

OpenScape Voice V5 Interface Manual

Volume 3, SNMP Interface and MIB Description

A31003-H8050-M106-2-76A9

Our Quality and Environmental Management Systems are implemented according to the requirements of the ISO9001 and ISO14001 standards and are certified by an external certification company.

© Unify Software and Solutions GmbH & Co. KG 12/2015
Mies-van-der-Rohe-Str. 6, 80807 Munich/Germany

All rights reserved.

Reference No.: A31003-H8050-M106-2-76A9

The information provided in this document contains merely general descriptions or characteristics of performance which in case of actual use do not always apply as described or which may change as a result of further development of the products. An obligation to provide the respective characteristics shall only exist if expressly agreed in the terms of contract.

Availability and technical specifications are subject to change without notice.

Unify, OpenScape, OpenStage and HiPath are registered trademarks of Unify Software and Solutions GmbH & Co. KG. All other company, product and service names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

History of Changes

Doc Issue	Date	Changes
1	July 2009	Initial publication
2	Sept. 2010	Update for OS Voice V5.0
3	Jan. 2011	Implementation of review feedback for V5.0 from Uwe Grothe

History of Changes

Contents

History of Changes	3
List of Tables	9
List of Figures	11
1 Introduction	13
2 Supported and Unsupported MIBS	14
2.1 Supported MIBS	14
2.1.1 OpenScape Voice MIBs	14
2.1.2 SNMPv2 MIBs	15
2.2 Unsupported MIBs	15
2.3 Gathering MIBs Using Supported Compilers	16
2.3.1 Standard RFC MIBs	16
2.3.2 Compilation Order	17
2.3.3 SNMP Operations	18
2.3.4 Procedures for Compilation	18
3 Event and Alarm Management MIBS	19
3.1 Event Management MIB	19
3.1.1 Event Table	19
3.1.1.1 Last Event Sequence Number	21
3.1.1.2 Generic Trap OIDs	22
3.1.1.3 Event Descriptor Table	22
3.1.1.4 Filtered Event Table	23
3.1.1.5 Event Filter Table	26
3.2 Alarm Management MIB	27
3.2.1 Alarm Object Table	27
3.2.2 Active Alarm Table	28
3.2.2.1 Correlation Trap	29
4 External Message Flows	30
4.1 Message Flows Between the NOC and OpenScape Voice	30
4.2 Additional Message Flow Diagrams	34
4.3 Managing Alarms	37
4.3.1 Alarm Clearance	37
4.3.1.1 Alarm Clearance via Correlation Trap	37
4.3.1.2 Alarm Clearance via Trap with Clear Severity	37
4.3.1.3 Manual Alarm Clearance	37
4.3.2 Alarm Synchronization	38
4.3.2.1 Lost Trap Detection	38
4.3.2.2 Periodic Audit	38
4.3.3 Alarm Summary	39
5 SNMP Trap Categories	40
5.1 Object Identifier	40
5.1.1 hiQAccountMgmtFaultMgt (221)	41
5.1.2 hiQAucUscFaultMgmt (182)	41
5.1.3 hiQAudFaultMgmt (102)	42
5.1.4 hiQCacFaultMgt (231)	47

Contents

5.1.5	hiQGlobalFaultMgt (217)	48
5.1.6	hiQHardwareFaultMgt (219)	49
5.1.7	hiQLicensingFaultMgt (220)	50
5.1.8	hiQNmFaultMgt (107)	50
5.1.8.1	Failed Software Processes	52
5.1.9	hiQOviFaultMgmt (190)	53
5.1.10	hiQSbcFaultMgt (232)	53
5.1.11	hiQSecurityFaultMgt (218)	53
5.1.12	hiQSipFaultMgmt (230)	54
5.1.13	hiQSnmFaultMgt (119)	54
5.1.14	hiQSoapServerFaultMgmt (207)	55
5.1.15	hiQSolidFaultMgt (141)	56
5.1.16	hiQTicFaultMgmt (111)	57
5.1.17	hiQTcaFaultMgt (216)	58
5.1.18	hiQUCEServicesFaultMgmt (193)	60
5.1.19	hiQTcgFaultMgmt (233)	60
5.1.20	hiQPlatformFaultMgmt (234)	61
5.1.21	hiQRapidStatFaultMgmt (235)	61
5.1.22	hiQSmdiFaultMgmt (208)	62
6	SNMP Performance Measurements	63
6.1	OpenScope Voice MIBs	63
6.1.1	SIP Signaling Manager Statistics	63
6.1.2	MGCP Signaling Manager Statistics	78
6.1.3	UCE Statistics	91
6.1.4	Service Statistics	94
6.1.4.1	Call Forwarding Measurements	94
6.1.4.2	Calling Identity Delivery Measurements	97
6.1.4.3	Anonymous Call Rejection Measurements	101
6.1.4.4	Speed Calling Measurements	103
6.1.4.5	Screen List Editing Measurements	105
6.1.4.6	Selective Call Acceptance Measurements	106
6.1.4.7	Selective Call Rejection Measurements	108
6.1.4.8	Malicious Call Trace Measurements	109
6.1.4.9	Three Way Calling Measurements	112
6.1.4.10	Intercom Call Measurements	112
6.1.4.11	Voice Mail Measurements	113
6.1.4.12	Do Not Disturb Measurements	118
6.1.5	Session Licenses for Trunking and SIPQ	119
6.2	SNMPv2 MIBs	120
6.2.1	IF-MIB II	120
6.2.2	IP-MIB II	123
6.2.3	TCP - MIB II	136
6.2.4	UDP - MIB II	138
6.2.5	SNMP - MIB II	139
6.2.6	UCD-SNMP-MIB	141
6.2.6.1	Example of the data provided by the UCD-SNMP-MIB	141
7	Managing SNMP Trap Destinations	152
7.1	Creating SNMP Trap Destinations	152
7.2	Modifying SNMP Trap Destinations	155
7.3	Deleting SNMP Trap Destinations	158
7.4	Displaying SNMP Trap Destinations	160

7.5 Troubleshooting 162
 7.5.1 Testing Alarms 162
 7.5.2 Checking the node.cfg File 162
7.6 Expert Mode Commands 163
Index 165

Contents

List of Tables

Table 1	OpenScope Voice Supported MIBs	14
Table 2	SNMPv2 Supported MIBs	15
Table 3	Unsupported MIBs	15
Table 4	Variable Bindings	20
Table 5	Event Descriptor Table Variable Bindings	23
Table 6	Filtered Event Table Variable Bindings	24
Table 7	Event Filter Table Variable Bindings	26
Table 8	Alarm Object Table Variable Bindings	27
Table 9	Active Alarm Table Variable Bindings	28
Table 10	Correlation Trap Table Variable Bindings	29
Table 11	Fault Management Event Sets	40
Table 12	Account Management Fault Traps	41
Table 13	Auc, User Collection Fault Traps	41
Table 14	Audit Fault Manager Traps	42
Table 15	CAC Fault Traps	47
Table 16	Global Fault Management Traps	48
Table 17	Hardware Management Fault Traps	49
Table 18	License Fault Traps	50
Table 19	Node Manager Fault Traps	50
Table 20	SNMP Traps Reported When Software Processes Fail	52
Table 21	Clearance Traps for Failed Software Processes	52
Table 22	Overload Fault Manager Traps	53
Table 23	SBC Fault Traps	53
Table 24	Security Fault Manager Traps	54
Table 25	Service Registration Traps	54
Table 26	Super Node Manager Traps	54
Table 27	Subscriber Manager (SOAP) Traps	55
Table 28	Solid Database Traps	56
Table 29	RTP Ticket Manager Traps	57
Table 30	Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Fault Traps	58
Table 31	Service Registration Traps	60
Table 32	Test Call Generator Fault Traps	60
Table 33	Rolling Process Restart and Node Recovery Fault Traps	61
Table 34	RapidStat Fault Traps	61
Table 35	SMDI Fault Traps	62
Table 36	SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters	64
Table 37	MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters	78
Table 38	UCE Performance Measurement Parameters	91
Table 39	Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement	94
Table 40	Calling Identity Delivery Traffic Measurements	98
Table 41	Anonymous Call Rejection Traffic Measurements	101
Table 42	Speed Calling Traffic Measurements	103
Table 43	Screen List Editing Traffic Measurements	105
Table 44	Selective Call Acceptance Traffic Measurements	106
Table 45	Selective Call Rejection Traffic Measurements	108
Table 46	Malicious Call Trace Traffic Measurements	109
Table 47	Three Way Calling Traffic Measurements	112

List of Tables

Table 48	Intercom Calling Traffic Measurements	112
Table 49	Voice Mail Traffic Measurements	113
Table 50	Do Not Disturb Traffic Measurements	118
Table 51	Session Licenses Traffic Measurements	119
Table 52	IF-MIB II Measurements	120
Table 53	IP-MIB II Measurements	123
Table 54	TCP - MIB II Measurements	136
Table 55	UDP - MIB II Measurements	138
Table 56	SNMP - MIB II Measurements	139

List of Figures

Figure 1	NOC Initial Alarm Synchronization	31
Figure 2	NOC Periodic Alarm Audit and Resynchronization	32
Figure 3	Alarm Correlation and Clearing	32
Figure 4	Manually Clearing a System Alarm via the NOC	33
Figure 5	Filtered Alarm Initial Synchronization	34
Figure 6	Filtered Alarm Audit and Resynchronization	35
Figure 7	Lost Trap Detection	35
Figure 8	Alarm Summary Retrieval	36

List of Figures

1 Introduction

This chapter lists the SNMP Traps generated by the OpenScape Voice system and received by the OpenScape Voice Assistant. The system generates traps to alert management stations that failure events have been detected or cleared. The OpenScape Voice supports the SNMP v2 trap format.

Note: For alarm descriptions and repair notes, refer to the *OpenScape Voice Maintenance Manual, Volume 4, Alarm Descriptions*.

A fault is a condition in the system, detected by the system, where the system does not behave as specified. All the faults are predefined by the system and can not be changed.

When a fault is recognized by the system, it is raised to the system fault management in order to be processed adequately:

- System internal service or component recognizes a fault
- System fault management is informed about the fault.
- Fault event is logged in the persistent system log file.
- Fault is assigned a fault severity.
- Faults with severity minor, major, critical are stored in the alarm database
- Faults with severity warning, minor, major, critical and fault clearance events are reported with SNMP traps
- Alarm is set to the active (ON) state.
- If the alarm is switched on in the OpenScape Voice Assistant and there is already the same alarm active, the new alarm data is taken over, e.g. the timestamp of the active alarm is set to the new occurrence. In addition, the alarm hit count¹ is incremented.
- A corresponding alarm history entry is created in the alarm history log.

If, for any reason, forwarding of faults from OpenScape Voice to a surveillance system (like Assistant) is not possible, the faults can be read from the OSV database via SNMP, CLI or reading a file with a list of active alarms.

1. Shows how many times an alarm has been triggered since the last acknowledge action.

2 Supported and Unsupported MIBS

The Managed Information Base (MIB) is a deliverable with the OpenScape Voice system, and describes the objects that a third party system may manage via SNMP. The MIB exists as a number of files, specified in [Table 1](#) and [Table 2](#).

To facilitate upgrades, the SNMP interface and MIBs must be backward compatible. The NOC should be upgraded first to support the latest OpenScape Voice system version, and therefore also be able to support previous OpenScape Voice versions.

2.1 Supported MIBS

The MIBs are located in a zip archive (HiPath8000_Mibs.zip) in the **/opt/SMAW/SMAWrtp/snmpMib** directory. The following sections include the MIBs that have been retained and are now supported.

2.1.1 OpenScape Voice MIBs

[Table 1](#) outlines the OpenScape Voice supported MIBs. For additional information and specific OIDs for each group, refer to [Section 6.1, “OpenScape Voice MIBs”, on page 63](#).

hiq8000Admin.mib	us_srxUce.mib	RtpAdmAlarmMgmt.mib
hiqTrap.mib	us_srxMgcp.mib	RtpAdmEventMgmt.mib
hiqFeatLic.mib	RtpAdm.mib	surpassRtpAdmin.mib
us_srxService.mib	surpassRtp.mib	surpassRtpProducts.mib
us_srxSip.mib		

Table 1 OpenScape Voice Supported MIBs

2.1.2 SNMPv2 MIBs

Table 2 outlines the SNMPv2 supported MIBs. For additional information and specific OIDs, refer to Section 6.2, “SNMPv2 MIBs”, on page 120.

SNMPV2-SMI (RFC 2578)	TCP-MIB (RFC 4022)
SNMPV2-TC (RFC 2579)	UDP-MIB (RFC 4113)
SNMPv2-CONF (RFC 2580)	IANAifType-MIB
SNMPv2-MIB (RFC 3418)	IP-MIB (RFC 4293)
INET-ADDRESS-MIB (RFC 2851)	IF-MIB (RFC 2863)
UCD-SNMP MIB	

Table 2 SNMPv2 Supported MIBs

2.2 Unsupported MIBs

SNMP MIBs are required to support third party Network Operations Centers, operated by either customer or via EN Managed Service Offerings. However, many legacy MIBs also support provisioning that has since been migrated to SOAP instead of SNMP, and also Carrier-specific MIBs. Such MIBs are no longer supported and have been removed from OpenScope Voice deliverables. Refer to Table 3 for a list of these unsupported MIBs.

h323com.mib	hiqSmdi.mib	us_srxlcp.mib
hiqCaleaAdmin.mib	hiqSubAdmin.mib	us_srxlsdn.mib
hiqCGCTraffic.mib	hiqTgTraffic.mib	us_srxlsup.mib
hiqCmtsAdmin.mib	hiqTrafficMeas.mib	us_srxlnp.mib
hiqCSTA.mib	hiqTTUD.mib	us_srxMaintMgr.mib
hiqDfAdmin.mib	us_srxSs7.mib	us_srx.mib
hiqEvtMsg.mib	us_srxTnsans.mib	us_srxNfas.mib
hiqIN.mib	usvoicemibs.mib	us_srxPri.mib
hiqIrm.mib	v2-tc.my	us_srxPrm.mib
hiqHttpDigest.mib	ussmi.mib	us_srxPstnRteDest.mib
hiqPsa.mib	us_srxAuc.mib	us_srxPstnTrunk.mib
hiqRetailer.mib	us_srxBase.mib	us_srxTrap.mib
hiqRksAdmin.mib	us_srxBch.mib	us_srxXlaZone.mib
hiqRouting.mib	us_srxCasSm.mib	us_srxMegaco.mib
hiqSBrk.mib	us_srxDnm.mib	us_srxH323.mib
hiqSecurity.mib	us_srxMain.mib	us_srxOvl.mib

Table 3 Unsupported MIBs(Sheet 1 of 2)

Supported and Unsupported MIBS

Gathering MIBs Using Supported Compilers

RtpAdmProcessMgmt.my	RtpAdmSS7Mgmt.my	RtpAdmStatCountMgmt.my
----------------------	------------------	------------------------

Table 3 Unsupported MIBs(Sheet 2 of 2)

2.3 Gathering MIBs Using Supported Compilers

The OpenScape Voice MIBs have been tested and collected successfully with the following compilers. Instructions how to gather the MIBs with each compiler are supplied in the 'readme' file located in the **/opt/SMAW/SMAWrtp/snmpMib** directory.

- Net-SNMP - an open source product.
- MG-Soft - a supplier of SNMP, and general network management applications, toolkits and solutions.
- Emanate - an SNMP toolkit, and,
- Zenoss Core - an enterprise-grade open source monitoring platform.

2.3.1 Standard RFC MIBs

In order to compile the OpenScape Voice MIBs, the following standard RFC MIBs are needed:

- SNMPv2-SMI
- SNMPv2-TC
- SNMPv2-CONF
- SNMPv2-MIB
- INET-ADDRESS-MIB
- TCP-MIB
- UDP-MIB
- IANAifType-MIB
- IF-MIB
- IP-MIB

These MIBs are acquired from the compiler. In case they are not provided, download them from the following directory in the OpenScape Voice system or any Linux Machine with Net-SNMP installed:

```
/usr/share/snmp/mibs/
```


2.3.2 Compilation Order

The recommended compile order is as follows:

1. SNMPv2-SMI
2. SNMPv2-TC
3. SNMPv2-CONF
4. SNMPv2-MIB
5. INET-ADDRESS-MIB
6. TCP-MIB
7. UDP-MIB
8. IANAifType-MIB
9. IF-MIB
10. IP-MIB
11. RtpAdm.mib
12. RtpAdmEventMgmt.mib
13. RtpAdmAlarmMgmt.mib
14. surpassRtp.mib
15. surpassRtpAdmin.mib
16. surpassRtpProducts.mib
17. hiq8000Admin.mib
18. hiqTrap.mib
19. hiqFeatLic.mib
20. us_srxSip.mib
21. us_srxUce.mib
22. us_srxService.mib
23. us_srxMgcp.mib

Supported and Unsupported MIBS

Gathering MIBs Using Supported Compilers

2.3.3 SNMP Operations

The following SNMP functions (based on Net-SNMP) can be executed against OpenScope Voice MIBs and MIB-II.

- SNMPTRANSLATE - displays MIB contents in meaningful text.
- SNMPGET - retrieves data.
- SNMPGETNEXT - retrieves unknown indexed data.
- SNMPWALK - performs a sequence of chained GETNEXT requests.
- SNMPTABLE - retrieves the contents of an SNMP table, and displays it one row at a time.
- SNMPSET - performs write operations.
- SNMPBULKGET - retrieves data using SNMP GETBULK request.
- SNMPBULKWALK - retrieves a sub-tree of management values using SNMP GETBULK requests.
- SNMPTRAP - notifications used to signal alarms.

2.3.4 Procedures for Compilation

Instructions for collecting the mibs using the qualified compilers (Zenoss, NetSnmp, Emanate, MG-Soft) can be obtained from the README file also delivered in `/opt/SMAW/SMAWrtp/snmpMib`.

Siemens Enterprise Networks does not guarantee that the MIBs provided will collect, or gather, with other compilers without errors and/or warnings.

3 Event and Alarm Management MIBS

There are two Managed Information Base (MIB) files for OpenScape Voice alarming that specify all alarms reported by OpenScape Voice applications as well as the new RTP alarm Object Identifiers (OIDs). These two MIBs are:

- Event Management
- Alarm Management

Sometimes referred to as a variable binding, the pairing of the name of a variable and its associated value creates the OID. The variable bindings (see the first column of [Table 4](#)) in a particular alarm grouping are combined to form the category. Refer to [Section 5.1, “Object Identifier”, on page 40](#) for additional information.

3.1 Event Management MIB

The Event Management MIB contains information relating to details of the alarms and event configuration and includes the following elements:

- Event Table (rtpEvtTable)
- Traps (rtpEvtTraps)
- Event Escalation Filter¹ (rtpEvtEscalationFilterTable)
- Event Descriptors (rtpEvtDescriptorTable)
- Filtered Event Table (rtpEvtFilteredEventTable)
- Event Filter Table (rtpEvtFilterTable)

3.1.1 Event Table

The rtpEvtTable is a table that contains the details of each reported event. [Table 4](#) defines the variable binding object list that comprises the Event Table. All are read only. Refer to [Table 4](#) for specific information.

```
rtpEvtTable          1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1
Aggregate            not-accessible
rtpEvtTableEntry    1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1
Aggregate            not-accessible
```

[Table 4](#) defines the variable binding object list of every reported event. All are read only.

1. Presently, this table is not used.

Event and Alarm Management MIBS

Event Management MIB

Variable Binding	Syntax/Values	Description
rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex	Unsigned32	This variable binding records an event sequence number that is unique within the entire OpenScape Voice system. This value is incremented by one for each new event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1
rtpEvtCurrId	Unsigned32	This variable binding records the current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.2
rtpEvtSet	Integer32 (1 - 32767)	This variable binding records the National Language Support (NLS) set number of the event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.3
rtpEvtNum	Integer32 (1 - 32767)	This variable binding records the NLS ID number of the event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.4
rtpEvtSeverity	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • critical (1) • major (2) • minor (3) • warning (4) • informational (5) • clear (6) • unknown (7) 	This variable binding records the event's severity level. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.5
rtpEvtEventTime	INTEGER (0..2147483647)	This variable binding records the time at which the event occurred, in seconds since 1.Jan.1970 00:00:00h. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.6
rtpEvtReportingObject	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 63)	This variable binding records the logical name of the process that reported the event. Please note that the logical name of a process is unique within the entire OpenScape Voice system. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.7
rtpEvtFaultyObject	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 63)	This variable binding describes what failed and records the OpenScape Voice node that reported the event (i.e., generated the trap). Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.8
rtpEvtEndkey	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noRecoveryDefined (0) • recoveryManagerInformed (1) 	This variable binding records the end key as an integer and indicates whether an automatic recovery action has been initiated at the RTP or not. If this action succeeds, an appropriate clear message is sent by the RTP. Otherwise, no clear message is sent. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.9 NOTE: Currently, the end key is not supported and is always set to noRecoveryDefined.
rtpEvtFormatText	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 512)	This variable binding records the format string of the default short text with place holders, such as "printf" for variable parameters. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.10

Table 4 Variable Bindings (Sheet 1 of 2)

Variable Binding	Syntax/Values	Description
rtpEvtParameters	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 4096)	This variable binding records the variable parts of the event, encoded in the following manner: rtpEvtParameters = <empty> or rtpEvtParameters parameter parameter = type = value <null-byte> type = "c" (character), "s" (string), "d" (integer/long integer), "u" (unsigned integer/unsigned long integer), or "g" (float/double) value = <empty> or value <non-null-character> Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.11
rtpEvtAlarmType	Integer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication (1) • Service (2) • Processing (3) • Equipment (4) • Database (6) • Security (32) • Indication (34) NOTE: Values in the range 32 - 2147483647 are application specific.	This variable binding reports the type of alarm object to which the event belongs (i.e., the alarm type). Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.12
rtpEvtShortText	OCTET STRING (Size = 0 - 512)	This variable binding describes the alarm and records the short text, including all variable parameters. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.13
rtpEvtFilterLastTransId		This variable binding records the end of the variable list for each trap. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.5
rtpClusterName	OCTET STRING	The cluster name is an identifier of the cluster publishing the event. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.14

Table 4 Variable Bindings (Sheet 2 of 2)

3.1.1.1 Last Event Sequence Number

The following OID can be used to retrieve the sequence number of the last trap that was reported to all "generic" destinations configured in the SNMP master agent. If event filters are being used to route traps to specific management systems, then the sequence number may be different for each system. Refer to [Section 3.1.1.5, "Event Filter Table"](#), on page 26 for more information.

```
rtpEvtLastEventSequenceNumber 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.2
Unsigned32 read-only
```

3.1.1.2 Generic Trap OIDs

Used only by RTP, the following OIDs represent the generic trap IDs for alarm traps generated by RTP that do not have a specific OID configured for a given Event Set-Event ID.

Attention: In general, generic trap IDs should be avoided to allow correlating a clearing event with a specific alarm trap.

rtpEvtTrapCritical nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.1
rtpEvtTrapMajor nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.2
rtpEvtTrapMinor nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.3
rtpEvtTrapWarning nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.4
rtpEvtTrapInformation nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.5
rtpEvtTrapClear nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.6
rtpEvtTrapUnknown nonLeaf	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.3.7

Each trap, generic or specific, provides the following object list. Refer to [Table 4](#) for details.

rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1
rtpEvtCurrId	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.2
rtpEvtSet	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.3
rtpEvtNum	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.4
rtpEvtSeverity	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.5
rtpEvtEventTime	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.6
rtpEvtReportingObject	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.7
rtpEvtFaultyObject	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.8
rtpEvtEndkey	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.9
rtpEvtFormatText	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.10
rtpEvtParameters	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.11
rtpEvtAlarmType	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.12
rtpEvtShortText	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.13
rtpEvtFilterLastTransId	=1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.5

Note: rtpEvtFaultyObject contains a duplicate of the "FaultyObject" character string, which is the concatenation of the first three variables of the rtpEvtShortText.

3.1.1.3 Event Descriptor Table

The rtpEvtDescriptorTable is a table that contains the severity and alarm type (summary category) for each Event Set-Event ID. These are configured in the *.eds files. Refer to [Table 5](#) for details.

```

rtpEvtDescriptorTable 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5
Aggregate             not-accessible
rtpEvtDescriptorTableEntry 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1
Aggregate             not-accessible

```

Table 5 defines the variable binding object list of the Event Descriptor Table. All objects are read only.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtDescriptorSet	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the descriptor set number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.1
rtpEvtDescriptorNum	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the descriptor ID number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.2
rtpEvtDescriptorSeverity	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • critical (1) • major (2) • minor (3) • warning (4) • informational (5) • clear (6) • unknown (7) 	This object records the event's severity level. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.3
rtpEvtDescriptorAlarmType	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication (1) • Processing (3) • Equipment (4) • Database (6) • Security (32) • Indication (34) <p>NOTE: Values in the range 32 - 2147483647 are application specific.</p>	This object reports the type of alarm object to which the event belongs (i.e., the alarm type). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.5.1.4

Table 5 Event Descriptor Table Variable Bindings

3.1.1.4 Filtered Event Table

The rtpEvtFilteredEventTable is a table that contains details of the alarms that are sent to management systems configured in the Event Filter Table and is indexed by the IP address of the management system. Refer to [Table 6](#) for details.

```

rtpEvtFilteredEventTable 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8
Aggregate                 not-accessible
rtpEvtFilteredEventEntry 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1
Aggregate                 not-accessible

```

Table 6 defines the variable binding object list of the Filtered Event Table (Fet). All objects are read only.

Event and Alarm Management MIBS

Event Management MIB

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtFetIpAddress	OctetString (4..8)	This object is the address of the management station. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.1
rtpEvtFetCurrId	Unsigned32	This object records the current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.2
rtpEvtFetSet	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the Filtered Event Table set number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.3
rtpEvtFetNum	Integer32 (1..32767)	This object records the Filtered Event Table ID number of the event. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.4
rtpEvtFetSeverity	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • critical (1) • major (2) • minor (3) • warning (4) • informational (5) • clear (6) • unknown (7) 	This object records the event's severity level. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.5
rtpEvtFetEventTime	INTEGER (0..2147483647)	This object records the time at which the event occurred, in seconds since 1.Jan.1970 00:00:00h. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.6
rtpEvtFetReportingObject	OctetString (0..63)	This object records the logical name of the process that reported the event. Note that the logical name of a process is unique within the entire OpenScope Voice system. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.7
rtpEvtFetFaultyObject	OctetString (0..63)	This object describes what failed and records the OpenScope Voice node that reported the event (i.e., generated the trap). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.8
rtpEvtFetEndkey	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • noRecoveryDefined (0) • recoveryManagerInformed (1) 	This object records the end key as an integer and indicates whether an automatic recovery action has been initiated at the RTP or not. If this action succeeds, an appropriate clear message is sent by the RTP. Otherwise, no clear message is sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.9 NOTE: Currently, the end key is not supported and is always set to 0 - noRecoveryDefined.
rtpEvtFetFormatText	OctetString (0..512)	This object records the format string of the default short text with place holders, such as "printf" for variable parameters. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.10

Table 6 Filtered Event Table Variable Bindings (Sheet 1 of 2)

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtFetParameters	OctetString (0..4096)	This object records the variable parts of the event, encoded in the following manner: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> rtpEvtParameters = <empty> or rtpEvtParameters parameter parameter = type = value <null-byte> type = "c" (character), "s" (string), "d" (integer/long integer), "u" (unsigned integer/unsigned long integer), or "g" (float/double) value = <empty> or value <non-null-character> 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.11
rtpEvtFetAlarmType	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Communication (1) Processing (3) Equipment (4) Database (6) Security (32) Indication (34) NOTE: Values in the range 32 - 2147483647 are application specific.	This object reports the type of alarm object to which the event belongs (i.e., the alarm type). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.12
rtpEvtFetShortText	OctetString (0..512)	This object describes the alarm and records the short text, including all variable parameters. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.8.1.13

Table 6

Filtered Event Table Variable Bindings (Sheet 2 of 2)

3.1.1.5 Event Filter Table

The rtpEvtFilterTable (the destination of the alarm trap) contains a list of management stations to which alarms for specific event sets should be sent.

```
rtpEvtFilterTable      1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9
Aggregate              not-accessible
rtpEvtFilterEntry     1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1
Aggregate              not-accessible
```

Table 7 defines the variable binding object list of the Event Filter Table. All objects are read only, unless noted.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtFilterIpAddress	OctetString(4..8)	The object is the address of the management station. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.1
rtpEvtFilterEventSets	OctetString(0..512) Read-Create	The object is the colon-separated list of event sets that should be sent. It can be specified as an empty string, which indicates that all event sets and severity levels should be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.2
rtpEvtFilterSeverityLevels	OctetString(0..13) Read-Create	The object is the colon-separated list of severity levels that should be sent. It can be specified as an empty string, which indicates that all event sets and severity levels should be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.3
rtpEvtFilterSnmpVersion	INTEGER • v1 (1) • v2c (2) • v3 (3) Read-Create NOTE: Currently, v3 is not supported.	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.4
rtpEvtFilterLastTransId	Unsigned32	This object records the end of the variable list for each trap. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.5
rtpEvtFilterLastCurrId	Unsigned32	This object records the last current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.6
rtpEvtFilterRowStatus	INTEGER • active (1) • notInService (2) • notReady (3) • createAndGo (4) • createAndWait (5) • destroy (6) Read-Create	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.9.1.7

Table 7 Event Filter Table Variable Bindings

3.2 Alarm Management MIB

The Alarm Management MIB contains information pertaining to Alarm Summary Objects as well as a list of the currently active alarms and includes the following elements:

- Alarm Status Object Table (rtpArmAlarmObjectTable)
- Active AlarmTable (rtpArmAlarmTable)
- Correlation Trap (rtpArmCorrIdTrap)

3.2.1 Alarm Object Table

The rtpArmAlarmObjectTable holds the current status of each of the alarm types or categories.

```
rtpArmAlarmObjectTable 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1
Aggregate                not-accessible
rtpArmAlarmObjectEntry 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1
Aggregate                not-accessible
```

Table 8 defines the variable binding object list of the Alarm Object Table. All objects are read only, unless noted.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpArmAlarmObjectType	INTEGER	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1
rtpArmAlarmObjectStatus	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rtpArmOk (0) • rtpArmNOK (1) 	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1.2
rtpArmAlarmObjectAction	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nothing (0) • clear (1) Read-Write	Setting rtpArmAlarmObjectAction to 1 (clear) will clear the alarms related to the given rtpArmAlarmObjectType, clearing the alarm object for this type of alarm. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.1.1.3

Table 8 Alarm Object Table Variable Bindings

3.2.2 Active Alarm Table

The rtpArmAlarmTable is a table of currently active alarms.

```
rtpArmAlarmTable      1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2
Aggregate             not-accessible
rtpArmAlarmEntry     1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1
Aggregate             not-accessible
```

Table 9 defines the variable binding object list of the Active Alarm Table. All objects are read only, unless noted.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpArmAlarmType	INTEGER	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.1
rtpArmAlarmTime	INTEGER(0..2147483647)	1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.2
rtpArmAlarmId	Unsigned32	The rtpArmAlarmId field that is returned is an index into the RtpEvtTable, where details for the alarm can be retrieved. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.3
rtpArmAlarmAction	INTEGER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nothing (0) • deleteSingle (1) • deleteBeforeId (2) • deleteBeforeTime (3) Read-Write	Setting the rtpArmAlarmAction will cause alarms to be cleared as described below. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.2.1.4 Setting this object to one of the specified actions has the following effects: deleteSingle - Deletes a single entry selected by its current Id (rtpArmAlarmId) from the alarm table. rtpArmAlarmType and rtpArmAlarmTime should be set to zero or to valid values (i.e. an existing OID). deleteBeforeId - Deletes all entries within the specified alarm type from the top of the alarm table to the set current Id (rtpArmAlarmId) from the alarm table. rtpArmAlarmTime should be set to zero or to a valid value (i.e. an existing OID). deleteBeforeTime - Deletes all entries within the specified alarm type from the top of the alarm table to the set alarm time (rtpArmAlarmTime) from the alarm table. rtpArmAlarmId must be set to a valid value (i.e. an existing OID). nothing - has no effect

Table 9 Active Alarm Table Variable Bindings

3.2.2.1 Correlation Trap

The rtpArmCorrIdTrap mainly contains the Current ID of a Clear event ('rtpEvtCurrId') and the list of Correlated IDs, i.e., those alarm IDs which have been cleared by the Clear event ('rtpArmCiCorrIDs'). The list of Correlated IDs may be empty. Or, it may also be too long to fit into a single SNMP Protocol Data Unit (PDU). For the latter reason, it may be necessary to send more than one trap for the same Clear event in order to provide all Correlated IDs. There are objects in the trap controlling the sending of multiple parts of the Correlated ID list ('rtpArmCiMultipartNum', 'rtpArmCiAmountOfParts').

Note: Since there is no filtering for 'rtpArmCorrIdTrap' traps, all recipients (configured either in 'rtpEvtFilterTable' - see the event management mib file: RtpAdmEventMgmt.my - or at the EMANATE Master Agent) will receive the same(!) value in 'rtpArmCiLastTransId', respectively!"

```
rtpArmCorrIdTrap      1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.3
nonLeaf
```

Table 10 defines the variable binding object list of the Correlation Trap Table. All objects are read only.

Object	Syntax/Values	Description/Variable OID
rtpEvtCurrId	Unsigned32	This object records the current log record ID of the event in the database. This object's value is always identical to the value of rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex. Variable OID: 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.1.1.1.2
rtpArmCiLastTransId	Unsigned32	This object records the end of the variable list for each trap. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.4
rtpArmCiMultipartNum	Integer32	This object is the sequence number of the message (trap). 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.5
rtpArmCiAmountOfParts	Integer32	This object is the total number of traps to be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.6
rtpArmCiAmountOfCorrIDs	Integer32	This object is the number of correlation IDs contained in all of the messages. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.7
rtpArmCiCorrIDs	OctetString (0..4096)	This object is the list of IDs, separated by colons. If this list cannot be contained within one trap, multiple traps will be sent. 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.1.2.2.1.8

Table 10 Correlation Trap Table Variable Bindings

External Message Flows

Message Flows Between the NOC and OpenScape Voice

4 External Message Flows

When an alarm is generated in the OpenScape Voice Server, the first `snmpwalk` command issued from an external system to read the OSV alarm table (`rtpArmAlarmTable`) may miss alarms. A second call however shows all alarms.

4.1 Message Flows Between the NOC and OpenScape Voice

This section includes external message flow examples between the Network Operations Center (NOC) and the OpenScape Voice system.

- [Figure 1](#) - NOC Initial Alarm Synchronization
- [Figure 2](#) - NOC Periodic Alarm Audit and Resynchronization
- [Figure 3](#) - Alarm Correlation and Clearing
- [Figure 4](#) - Manually Clearing an Alarm in the OpenScape Voice system via the NOC

There are, however, other methods to achieve the same end result, so possible flows for other surveillance systems are shown in [Section 4.2, "Additional Message Flow Diagrams"](#), on page 34.

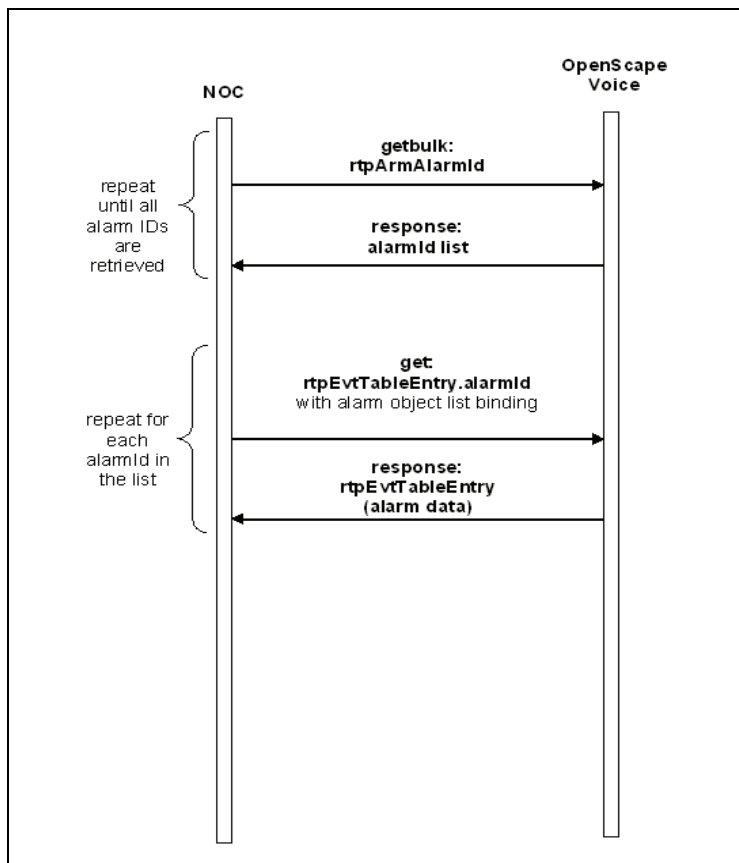


Figure 1 NOC Initial Alarm Synchronization

External Message Flows

Message Flows Between the NOC and OpenScope Voice

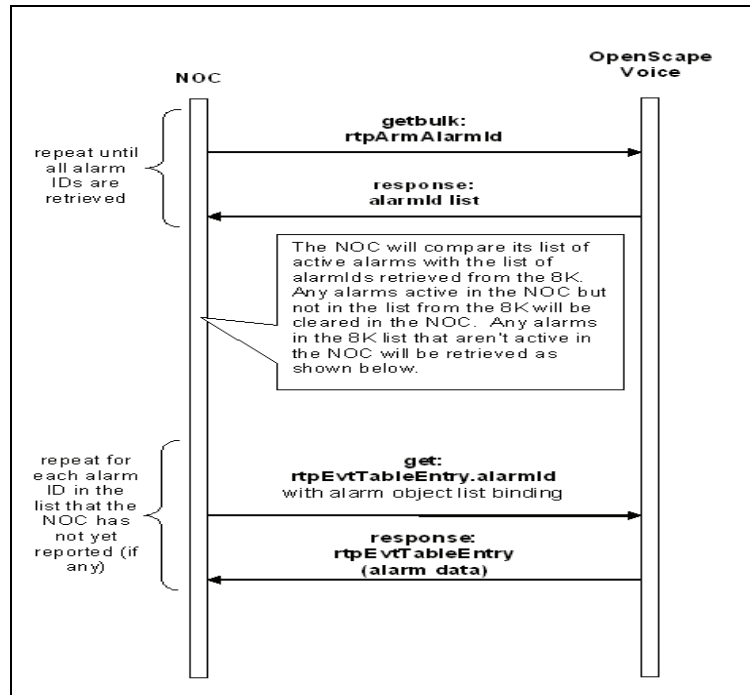


Figure 2 NOC Periodic Alarm Audit and Resynchronization

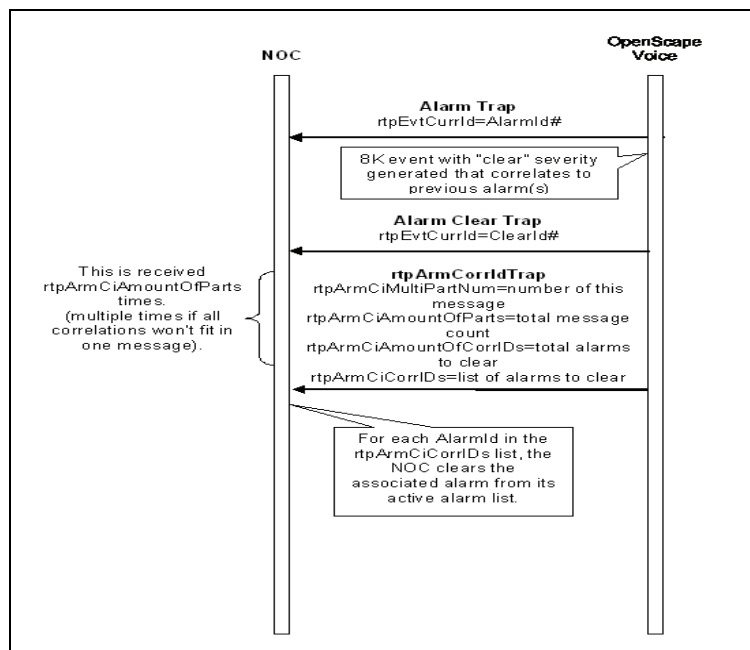


Figure 3 Alarm Correlation and Clearing

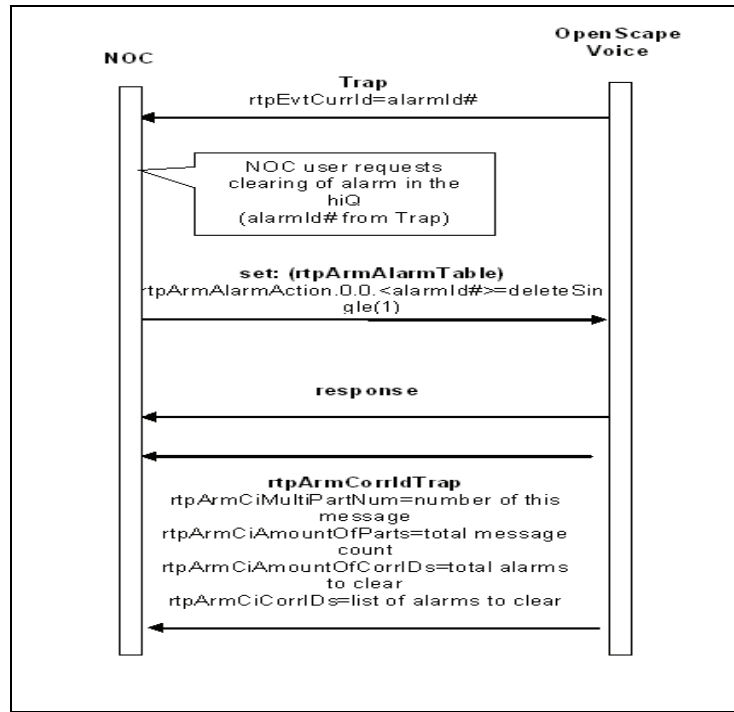


Figure 4 Manually Clearing a System Alarm via the NOC

External Message Flows

Additional Message Flow Diagrams

4.2 Additional Message Flow Diagrams

If a surveillance system does not restrict which event sets cause traps to be sent, and if all critical, major, minor, and clear severity traps are sent to the surveillance system, then it is suggested (not required) to follow the "Filtered Alarm" flows that are shown below:

- [Figure 5](#) - Filtered Alarm Initial Synchronization
- [Figure 6](#) - Filtered Alarm Audit and Resynchronization
- [Figure 7](#) - Lost Trap Detection
- [Figure 8](#) - Alarm Summary Retrieval

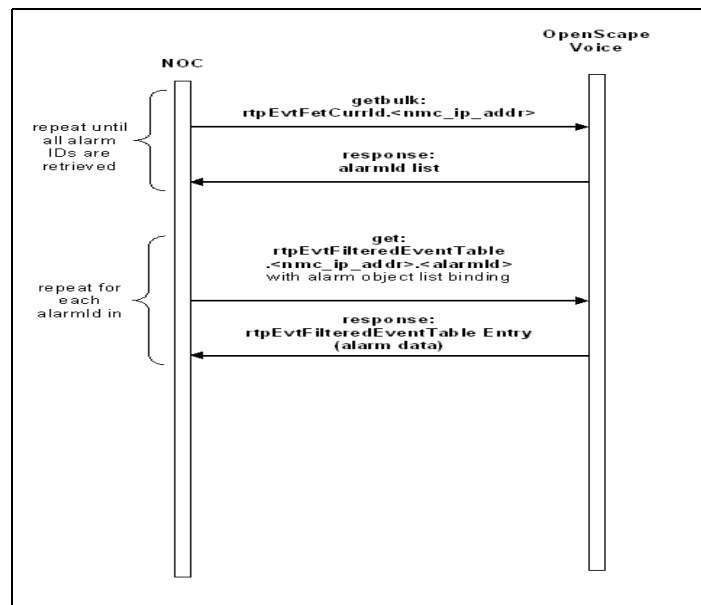


Figure 5 Filtered Alarm Initial Synchronization

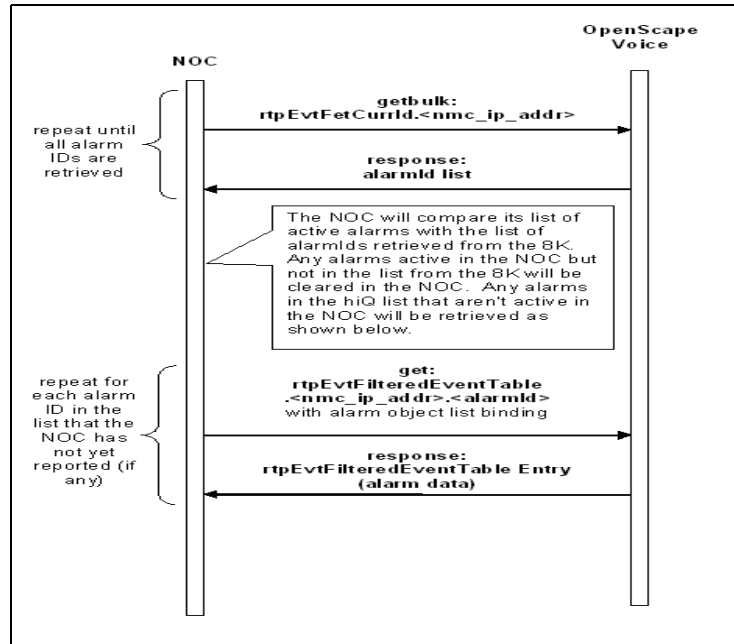


Figure 6 Filtered Alarm Audit and Resynchronization

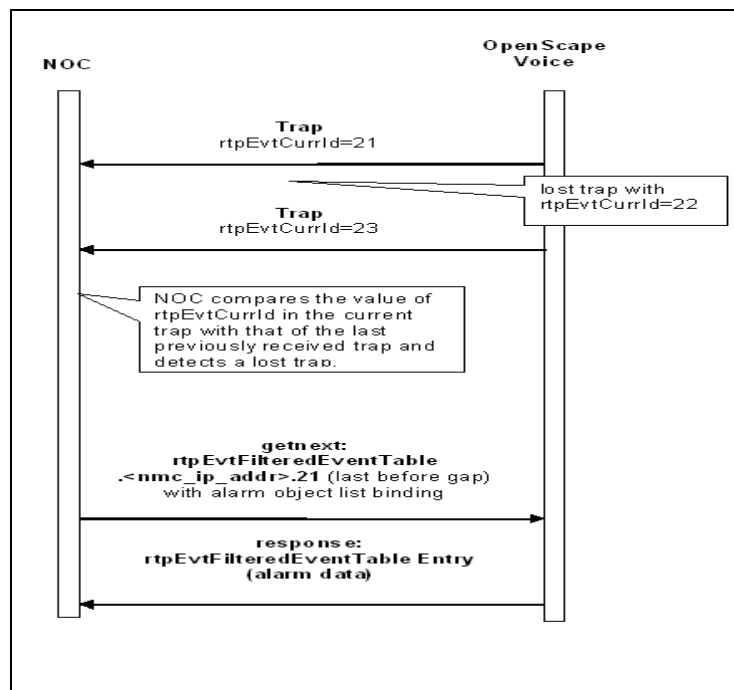


Figure 7 Lost Trap Detection

External Message Flows

Additional Message Flow Diagrams

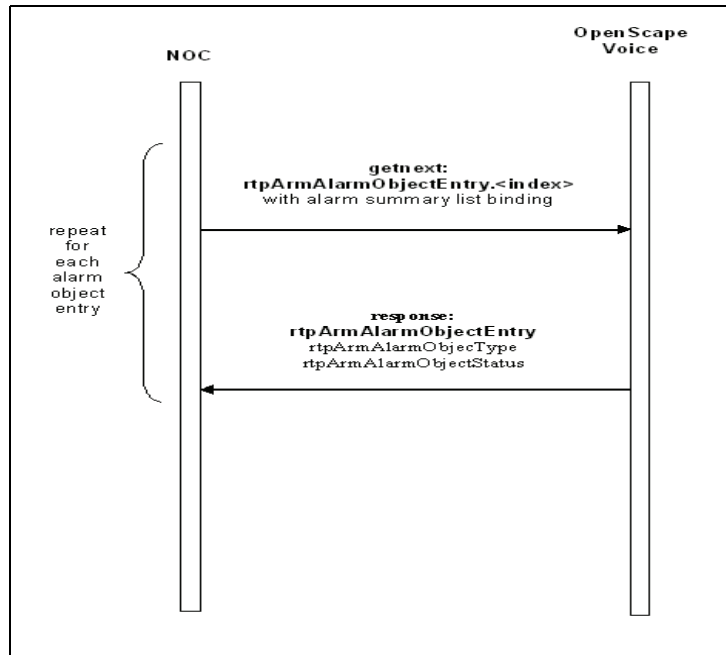


Figure 8

Alarm Summary Retrieval

4.3 Managing Alarms

Alarm clearance, (re)synchronization, and obtaining alarm summary information are a few of the tasks associated with managing alarms. The following sections offer possible solutions that a NOC might use to interface with the OpenScape Voice alarm subsystem.

4.3.1 Alarm Clearance

The ability to automatically clear most alarms is provided. The OpenScape Voice system has its own alarm-to-clearance event correlation that can be used. A surveillance system can make its own correlation, based on receiving traps with a Clear severity. And, in rare instances, it may be required to manually clear an alarm in the OpenScape Voice system. All of these methods are described in the following sections.

4.3.1.1 Alarm Clearance via Correlation Trap

OpenScape Voice contains a database and associated logic to correlate most events of Clear severity to any active alarms that should be cleared when the specific clear event is generated. The logic involved does a comparison not only on the event, but may match string and numeric arguments that are part of the event or trap. A surveillance system can take advantage of this by using the correlation trap, which is sent as a result of a clear event. If the logic in OpenScape Voice has determined that any alarms should be cleared, a variable in this trap contains a list of alarm IDs to be cleared. Refer to [Figure 3 on page 32](#).

4.3.1.2 Alarm Clearance via Trap with Clear Severity

A surveillance system can perform its own alarm correlation by associating clear traps with related alarm traps. Typically, but not always, the faultyObject trap variable contains a string that is useful in identifying a specific object or collection of objects.

4.3.1.3 Manual Alarm Clearance

In order to clear alarms in the OpenScape Voice system, the sequence depicted in [Figure 3 on page 32](#) is required.

4.3.2 Alarm Synchronization

Because SNMP traps are sent via UDP and UDP by nature has no guaranteed reliability, it is inevitable that some alarm traps will eventually be lost during transport over the network. Therefore, a mechanism is provided to resynchronize the OpenScape Voice traps with those present on the surveillance system. In addition to recovering from lost packets, the mechanism can also be used to synchronize alarms with the surveillance system upon startup of that system.

Possible methods to detect a mismatch of alarms between the surveillance system and OpenScape Voice are:

- Lost trap detection
- Periodic audit

It may be desirable to use a combination of the two methods.

4.3.2.1 Lost Trap Detection

While there is a trap sequence number mechanism provided for lost trap detection, it cannot be totally relied upon. If the last trap that was sent by the OpenScape Voice system was lost, the surveillance system does not detect the lost trap until some point in time that OpenScape Voice sends yet another alarm trap. To avoid this issue, the surveillance system periodically retrieves the value of `rtpEvtFilterLastTransId` for a specified IP address.

Another consideration with this method is that if alarms are manually cleared in OpenScape Voice via one surveillance system, other surveillance systems monitoring the same OpenScape Voice will not detect the clearing of that alarm since no trap is sent as a result.

4.3.2.2 Periodic Audit

A simple solution that the NOC uses is to poll for active alarms at startup and periodically audit the active alarms in OpenScape Voice against the active alarm list maintained by the NOC. This method is simple and reliable, however, if there are a large number of alarms present, excessive resources might be used during the audit, when compared with the lost trap detection, that simply detects a break in trap sequence numbers. Refer to [Figure 7 on page 35](#).

4.3.3 Alarm Summary

A surveillance system can retrieve the current state of all alarm summaries on the OpenScape Voice system. For instance, one of the given alarm summaries is for communication alarms. If any communication alarm type is currently active, the alarm summary for communication alarms would indicate so. The process of retrieving alarm summary information is shown in [Figure 8 on page 36](#).

5 SNMP Trap Categories

SNMP Traps are categorized into several categories, called Event Sets (rtpEvtSet). These categories or event sets help organize the faults that are generated by the OpenScope Voice system into logical areas. These areas are outlined in the internal hiqTrap.mib file (mib = managed information base) and provided to users in this section. Table 11 outlines the OpenScope Voice Fault Management event sets.

For additional information on Event and Alarm Management MIBs, refer to Chapter 2, “Supported and Unsupported MIBS”.

Section 5.1.1, “hiQAccountMgmtFaultMgt (221)”	Section 5.1.12, “hiQSipFaultMgmt (230)”
Section 5.1.2, “hiQAucUscFaultMgmt (182)”	Section 5.1.13, “hiQSnmFaultMgt (119)”
Section 5.1.3, “hiQAudFaultMgmt (102)”	Section 5.1.14, “hiQSoapServerFaultMgmt (207)”
Section 5.1.4, “hiQCacFaultMgt (231)”	Section 5.1.15, “hiQSolidFaultMgt (141)”
Section 5.1.5, “hiQGlobalFaultMgt (217)”	Section 5.1.16, “hiQTicFaultMgmt (111)”
Section 5.1.6, “hiQHardwareFaultMgt (219)”	Section 5.1.17, “hiQTcaFaultMgt (216)”
Section 5.1.7, “hiQLicensingFaultMgt (220)”	Section 5.1.18, “hiQUCEServicesFaultMgmt (193)”
Section 5.1.8, “hiQNmFaultMgt (107)”	Section 5.1.19, “hiQTcgFaultMgmt (233)”
Section 5.1.9, “hiQOvlFaultMgmt (190)”	Section 5.1.20, “hiQPlatformFaultMgmt (234)”
Section 5.1.10, “hiQSbcFaultMgt (232)”	Section 5.1.21, “hiQRapidStatFaultMgmt (235)”
Section 5.1.11, “hiQSecurityFaultMgt (218)”	

Table 11 *Fault Management Event Sets*

5.1 Object Identifier

Object Identifier (OID) is part of the SNMP definition of the trap. For the OpenScope Voice alarms, the OID is expressed numerically and identifies the specific alarm. All of the numbers are the same for all OpenScope Voice alarms with the exception of the last two numbers. The last two numbers represent the rtpEvtSet and the rtpEvtNum, respectively. Refer to [SNMP Trap OID Example](#). The rtpEvtSet is the event (alarm) set or group and the rtpEvtNum is the event (alarm) number. Refer to [Table 11](#) for a list of OpenScope Voice event sets.

For more information on the RTP event records, refer to [Section 3.1.1, “Event Table”](#), on page 19.

SNMP Trap OID Example:

Trap OID for **hiQAccountInactiveTrap** is **1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.1**

- The last two numbers of the trap OID are **221.1**, where the **221** represents the **rtpEvtSet** and the **1** represents the **rtpEvtNum**.

Note: The largest event set is 255 and the largest event number is 32767. For the event set, 1 through 175 are reserved for use by RTP; 176 and above are for applications.

The sections below outline the SNMP trap name, its object identifier (OID), corresponding alarm name, severity of the trap, as well as the trap name that can clear the alarm.

5.1.1 hiQAccountMgmtFaultMgt (221)

Table 12 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Account Management Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAccountInactiveTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.1	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQAccountDisabledTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.2	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQAccountDeletedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.221.3	Minor	Must be cleared manually

Table 12 Account Management Fault Traps

5.1.2 hiQAucUscFaultMgmt (182)

Table 12 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the AUC, User Collection (USC) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAucUscServerTxCdrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.15	Major	hiQAucUscServerInitTrap
hiQAucUscPriStorNotPossibleTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.35	Warning	hiQAucUscPriStorOKTrap
hiQAucUscPriStorOKTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.36	Clear	N/A

Table 13 Auc, User Collection Fault Traps (Sheet 1 of 2)

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAucUscSecStorNotPossibleTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.37	Minor	hiQAucUscLocalSecStorageOkTrap
hiQAucUscFileSeqNumberErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.38	Minor	Must be cleared manually
hiQAucUscLocalSecStorageOk 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.182.39	Clear	N/A

Table 13 Auc, User Collection Fault Traps (Sheet 2 of 2)

5.1.3 hiQAudFaultMgmt (102)

Table 14 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Audit Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAuditStartingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.1	Clear	N/A
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.201	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.202	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap
hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.203	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.211	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.212	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.213	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.214	Clear	N/A

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Sheet 1 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.215	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGrpAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.301	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange1Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange2Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange3Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange4Trap hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap
hiQAudFileGrpAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.302	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange1Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange2Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange3Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange4Trap hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap
hiQAudFileGrpAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.303	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange1Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange2Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange3Trap hiQAudFileGroupSizeChange4Trap hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.311	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.312	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.313	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.314	Clear	N/A
hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.315	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.401	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcHeapAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.402	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcRunningTrap

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Sheet 2 of 6)

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudProcHeapAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.403	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.411	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.412	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.413	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.414	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.415	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.421	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcStackAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.422	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcRunningTrap
hiQAudProcStackAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.423	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.431	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.432	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.433	Clear	N/A
hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.434	Clear	N/A

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Sheet 3 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.435	Clear	N/A
hiQAudOSProcNotRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.481	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudOSProcInstanceNotRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.482	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcNotRunningCriticalTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.491	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcessNotRunningMajorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.492	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcessNotRunningMinorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.493	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudProcessRunningTrap
hiQAudProcessRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.496	Clear	Refer to Table 21 for additional information.
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.620	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudCPUUtilTrap hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.621	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudCPUUtilTrap hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.622	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudCPUUtilTrap hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudCPUUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.628	Info	N/A
hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.629	Clear	N/A
hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.630	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.640	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapUtilTrap hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.641	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapUtilTrap hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.642	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapUtilTrap hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Sheet 4 of 6)

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudSwapUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.648	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.649	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.650	Clear	N/A
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveCrit 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.680	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudShMemUtilTrap hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMajor 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.681	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudShMemUtilTrap hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMinor 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.682	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudShMemUtilTrap hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudShMemUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.688	Clear	N/A
hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.689	Clear	N/A
hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.690	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSemUtilAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.700	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSemUtilTrap hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSemUtilAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.701	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSemUtilTrap hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSemUtilAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.702	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSemUtilTrap hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSemUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.708	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.709	Clear	N/A
hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.710	Clear	N/A

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Sheet 5 of 6)

Trap Name OID Name	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.720	Critical	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.721	Major	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.722	Minor	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.723	Warning	hiQAuditStartingTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap
hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.728	Clear	hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld
hiQAudSwapFrequencyBelowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.729	Clear	hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld
hiQAudSwapFrequencyUtilChangedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.730	Clear	hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveCritThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMajorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveMinorThld hiQAudSwapFrequencyAboveWarningThld

Table 14 Audit Fault Manager Traps (Sheet 6 of 6)

5.1.4 hiQCacFaultMgt (231)

Table 15 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the call admission control (CAC) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQCacHighThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.231.1	Major	hiQCacLowThreshTrap
hiQCacLowThreshTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.231.2	Clear	N/A

Table 15 CAC Fault Traps

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

5.1.5 hiQGlobalFaultMgt (217)

Table 16 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Global Fault Management.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQGlobalCriticalLossOfCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.1	Critical	hiQGlobalCommsEstablished
hiQGlobalMajorLossOfCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.2	Major	hiQGlobalCommsEstablished
hiQGlobalMinorLossOfCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.3	Minor	hiQGlobalCommsEstablished
hiQGlobalCommsEstablishedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.4	Clear	N/A
hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.5	Clear	Refer to Table 21 for additional information.
hiQGlobalProcSevereInitFailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.6	Major	hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap
hiQGlobalProcPartialInitFailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.7	Major	hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap
hiQGlobalProcAbnormalTermTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.8	Major	hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap
hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpAvail 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.9	Clear	N/A NOTE: Only sent when there is a corresponding alarm. One global clear at startup.
hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpUnavail 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.10	Critical	hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpAvail NOTE: OpenScape Voice system remembers that such an alarm was sent.
hiQGlobalResourceExceedLimitTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.11	Minor	hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap
hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.12	Clear	N/A
hiQVeryImportantFuncUnavailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.13	Critical	hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap
hiQImportantFuncUnavailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.14	Major	hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap
hiQGlobalFuncUnavailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.15	Minor	hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap
hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.16	Clear	N/A
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveHigh 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.17	Critical	hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveMed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.18	Major	hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld

Table 16 Global Fault Management Traps (Sheet 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveLow 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.19	Minor	hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld
hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelow 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.20	Clear	N/A
hiQGlobalVerySevereDegradedCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.21	Critical	hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap
hiQGlobalSevereDegradedCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.22	Major	hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap
hiQGlobalDegradedCommsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.23	Minor	hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap
hiQGlobalCommsOperationalTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.24	Clear	N/A
hiQOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.25	Warning	N/A
hiQMinorOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.26	Minor	hiQNormalOperationMode
hiQMajorOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.27	Major	hiQNormalOperationMode
hiQCritOperationModeStateChange 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.28	Critical	hiQNormalOperationMode
hiQNormalOperationMode 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.29	Clear	N/A
hiQResourceMediumLimitExceeded 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.30	Major	hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap
hiQResourceHighLimitExceeded 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.31	Critical	hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap

Table 16 Global Fault Management Traps (Sheet 2 of 2)

5.1.6 hiQHardwareFaultMgt (219)

Table 17 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Hardware Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQVerySevereHardwareFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.1	Critical	hiQHardwareInServiceTrap
hiQSevereHardwareTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.2	Major	hiQHardwareInServiceTrap
hiQHardwareFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.3	Minor	hiQHardwareInServiceTrap

Table 17 Hardware Management Fault Traps (Sheet 1 of 2)

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQHardwareInServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.219.4	Clear	N/A

Table 17 Hardware Management Fault Traps (Sheet 2 of 2)

5.1.7 hiQLicensingFaultMgt (220)

Table 18 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Licensing Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQLicensesExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.1	Critical	hiQLicenseCountOkTrap
hiQLicenseCountOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.2	Clear	N/A
hiQLicenseCountMismatchTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.3	Major	hiQLicenseCountSyncTrap
hiQLicenseCountSyncTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.4	Clear	N/A
hiQLicenseSessionsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.5	Minor	hiQLicenseSessionCountOkTrap
hiQLicenseSessionCountOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.6	Clear	N/A
hiQLicenseRestoreTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.220.7	Minor	hiQLicenseRestoreOkTrap

Table 18 License Fault Traps

5.1.8 hiQNmFaultMgt (107)

Table 19 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Node Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.1	Clear	N/A
hiQNmDbUnreachable1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.5	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmDbMaxProcGrpExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.8	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap

Table 19 Node Manager Fault Traps (Sheet 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQNmDbUnreachable2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.9	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmDbTableNotOpenedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.10	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmDbTableNotClosedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.11	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessReadyTimeoutTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.12	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessHealthChkTimeoutTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.13	Major	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap
hiQNmNodeShutdownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.19	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap
hiQNmQueueCorruptedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.22	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.31	Clear	N/A
hiQNmProcessRestartShortTimeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.36	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmQueueAllocErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.39	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmResizeGlobalProcTblTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.42	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmAliasTableLenExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.43	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmAliasMembersExceededTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.44	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessExecvErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.46	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap
hiQNmProcessExitedwithCodeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.47	Warning	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap
hiQNmProcessCoreCreatedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.49	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQNmDiagnosticErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.53	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQNmNodeDownMsgErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.102	Critical	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap
hiQNmNodeMgrSignalRestartTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.104	Major	hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap

Table 19 Node Manager Fault Traps (Sheet 2 of 2)

5.1.8.1 Failed Software Processes

Table 20 outlines the SNMP traps that are reported when software processes fail. It is recommended that the OpenScope Voice surveillance Operations Support System (OSS) logs these events and informs the craft about an unusual number of occurrences. For example, more than five in one hour and/or more than one per day for more than seven days.

Also, as routine maintenance, customer service should periodically use these events to analyze the RTP dump logs and stored Pstacks.

Note: In general, warning traps are not stored in the OpenScope Voice alarm database and, therefore, there is no alarm correlation trap when the faulty condition is cleared (most likely by a successful process restart).

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQNmProcessExitedwithCodeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.47	Warning	see Note above (page 52)

Table 20 SNMP Traps Reported When Software Processes Fail

When an OpenScope Voice process writes a Pstack, it usually terminates itself with signal 9 afterward, which is reported with event hiQNmProcessTerminatedBySignalTrap (107-48); however, sometimes the process failure is reported with hiQNmProcessExitedTrap (107-3).

A process in an endless loop or deadlock is stopped by the RTP healthcheck hiQNmProcessHealthChkTimeoutTrap (107-13). This event is followed by another event reporting the process termination, e.g., hiQNmProcessExitedTrap (107-3).

Failed software processes restart automatically, which are reported with one or more of the following clearance traps outlined in Table 21.

Clearing Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Trap Name
hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.1	Clear	Related to 107.3 and 107.48 in Table 20
hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.107.13	Clear	Related to 107.3 and 107.48 in Table 20
hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.217.5	Clear	
hiQAudProcessRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.102.496	Clear	

Table 21 Clearance Traps for Failed Software Processes

5.1.9 hiQOviFaultMgmt (190)

Table 22 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Overload Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQOviCongLevelToCL3Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.2	Major	hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap
hiQOviCongLevelToCL2Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.3	Minor	hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap
hiQOviCongLevelToCL1Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.4	Minor	hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap
hiQOviCongLevelToCL0Trap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.5	Info	N/A
hiQOviCongLevelChangeTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.190.10	Clear	N/A

Table 22 Overload Fault Manager Traps

5.1.10 hiQSbcFaultMgt (232)

Table 23 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the session border controller (SBC) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSbcVerySevereAlarmTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.232.1	Critical	hiQSbcClearTrap
hiQSbcSevereAlarmTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.232.2	Major	hiQSbcClearTrap
hiQSbcAlarmTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.232.3	Minor	hiQSbcClearTrap
hiQSbcTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.232.4	Warning	N/A
hiQSbcClearTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.232.5	Clear	N/A

Table 23 SBC Fault Traps

5.1.11 hiQSecurityFaultMgt (218)

Table 24 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Security Manager Faults.

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSecurityFirewallTrigTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.218.1	Critical	hiQSecurityFirewallTrigClearTrap
hiQSecurityFirewallTrigClearTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.218.2	Clear	N/A

Table 24 Security Fault Manager Traps

5.1.12 hiQSipFaultMgmt (230)

Table 27 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the SIP faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiPathSIPCounterAboveHighThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.230.1	Major	hiPathSIPCounterBelowThld
hiPathSIPCounterAboveLowThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.230.2	Minor	N/A
hiPathSIPCounterBelowThld 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.230.3	Clear	N/A

Table 25 Service Registration Traps

5.1.13 hiQSnmFaultMgt (119)

Table 26 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Super Node Subsystem Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.1	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmSubsystemStartErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.2	Minor	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysRestartSuccessTrap
hiQSnmSubsysAdmInterventionTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.7	Major	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap
hiQSnmRtpRestartforSubsystemTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.10	Major	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap

Table 26 Super Node Manager Traps (Sheet 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSnmRebootForSubsystemTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.11	Critical	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap
hiQSnmSystemSwitchOffTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.13	Critical	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap
hiQSnmSpecialActScrExecTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119-14		
hiQSnmSpecialActScrSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.18	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.22	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmStartupFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.39	Major	hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap hiQSnmSubsystemStartSuccessTrap
hiQSnmSubsysRestartSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.45	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.100	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.101	Clear	N/A
hiQSnmRtpNodeDownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.102	Major	hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap
hiQSnmRtpNodeDownWasUpTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.119.103	Major	hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap

Table 26 Super Node Manager Traps (Sheet 2 of 2)

5.1.14 hiQSoapServerFaultMgmt (207)

Table 27 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Soap Server Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceError 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.207.5	Minor	hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceSuccessTrap
hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceSuccess 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.207.6	Clear	N/A

Table 27 Subscriber Manager (SOAP) Traps

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

5.1.15 hiQSolidFaultMgt (141)

Table 28 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Solid Database Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSolidTooManyClientsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.12	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidNewConnsAllowedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.13	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidNoNewConnsAllowedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.20	Major	hiQSolidNewConnsAllowedTrap
hiQSolidShutdownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.105		
hiQSolidServerStartFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.120	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidFlowEngineIntErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.130	Major	hiQSolidFlowEngineStartedTrap
hiQSolidFatalErrSrvShutdownTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.149	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidFatalErrSrvNotStartTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.150	Major	hiQSolidFlowEngineStartedTrap
hiQSolidDatabaseStartedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.151	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidDbConvertedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.201	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidOldDbVersionTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.204	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidNewDbNotCreatedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.205	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbDoesNotExistsTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.206	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbOpenFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.207	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbIndexTestSuccessTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.224	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidDbIndexErrorTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.225	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbTstOpenFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.226	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbTstConnectFailureTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.227	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidCreateNewDbFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.240	Major	hiQSolidDatabaseStartedTrap

Table 28 Solid Database Traps (Sheet 1 of 2)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSolidTableConvertedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.247	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidDbOpeningProblemTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.249	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidDbBrokenCopyTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.254	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidBackupFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.304	Major	hiQSolidBackupSuccessTrap
hiQSolidStartedHSBPrimaryTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.500	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidStartedHSBSecondaryTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.501	Clear	N/A
hiQSolidHSBSwitchPrimErrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.512	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidHSBSwitchSecErrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.513	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidBothHSBDbPrimaryTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.515	Major	hiQSolidStartedHSBPrimaryTrap
hiQSolidDbServerCorruptTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.1101	Major	Must be cleared manually.
hiQSolidLocalDbServerCorruptTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.141.1103	Major	Must be cleared manually.

Table 28 Solid Database Traps (Sheet 2 of 2)

5.1.16 hiQTicFaultMgmt (111)

Table 29 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the RTP Ticket Manager Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTicDiskFullTicketPoolFailed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.111.7	Major	N/A
hiQTicCopyToTicketPoolFailed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.111.23	Major	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 111-265
hiQTicPoolDiskDevNotAccessible 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.111.47	Critical	hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap

Table 29 RTP Ticket Manager Traps

5.1.17 hiQTcaFaultMgt (216)

Warnings generally do not show up in correlation traps which is why Minor/Major Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) traps will automatically disappear, while a Warning TCA either never clears (when the OSS relies on correlation traps) or disappears after a couple of minutes (when the OSS runs an alarm synchronization with the OpenScope Voice alarm database). However, the TCA Generation subsystem can generate warning traps for certain log categories (refer to [Section 5.1.8.1, "Failed Software Processes"](#)).

[Table 30](#) outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTcaL3CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.1	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.2	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.3	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.4	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.5	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.6	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.7	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.8	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.9	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.10	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.11	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.12	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.13	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.14	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.15	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap

Table 30 Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Fault Traps (Sheet 1 of 3)

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTcaL3DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.16	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.17	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.18	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.19	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.20	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.21	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.25	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.26	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.27	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL3IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.31	Major	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL2IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.32	Minor	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL1IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.33	Warning	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4CommunicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.34	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4ServiceTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.35	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4ProcessingTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.36	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4EquipmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.37	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4EnvironmentTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.38	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4DatabaseTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.39	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4MibTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.40	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4SecurityTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.41	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap
hiQTcaL4IndicationTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.42	Critical	hiQTcaClearedTrap

Table 30

Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Fault Traps (Sheet 2 of 3)

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTcaClearedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.216.100	Clear	N/A

Table 30 Threshold Crossing Alarm (TCA) Fault Traps (Sheet 3 of 3)

5.1.18 hiQUCEServicesFaultMgmt (193)

Table 27 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the service registration faults.

Note: This trap is used for **any** service registration.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQUCEServicesRegistrationFailedTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.193.2	Major	UCE services failed registration. hiQUCEServicesRegisteringTrap
hiQUCEServicesRegisteringTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.193.5	Clear	N/A

Table 31 Service Registration Traps

5.1.19 hiQTcgFaultMgmt (233)

Table 32 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Test Call Generator Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.1	Clear	N/A
hiQTestCallGeneratorProvErrTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.2	Major	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGenOverloadDefTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.3	Warning	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGeneratorNotOkTrap 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.4	Major	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGenNotOkProcRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.5	Major	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap
hiQTestCallGenNotOkNodeRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.233.6	Critical	hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap

Table 32 Test Call Generator Fault Traps

5.1.20 hiQPlatformFaultMgmt (234)

Table 33 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the Rolling Process Restart and Node Recovery Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQRollingProcessRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.1	Major	hiQRollingProcessRestartAlarmReset
hiQRollingProcessRestartAlarmReset 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.2	Clear	N/A
hiQNoMoreRollingProcessRestarts 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.3	Clear	N/A
hiQNodeRecoveryByRestart 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.4	Critical	hiQNodeRecovery hiQNodeRecoveryFailed
hiQNodeDownAfterFailedRecovery 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.5	Critical	hiQNoMoreRollingProcessRestarts hiQNodeRecovery
hiQNodeRecovery 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.6	Clear	N/A
hiQNodeRecoveryFailed 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.234.7	Clear	N/A

Table 33 Rolling Process Restart and Node Recovery Fault Traps

5.1.21 hiQRapidStatFaultMgmt (235)

Table 34 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the RapidStat Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQRapidStatStarting 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.1	Clear	N/A
hiQRapidStatWarningsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.2	Warning	hiQRapidStatStarting
hiQRapidStatErrorsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.3	Minor	hiQRapidStatStarting
hiQRapidStatSevereErrorsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.4	Major	hiQRapidStatStarting
hiQRapidStatVerySevereErrorsFound 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.235.5	Critical	hiQRapidStatStarting

Table 34 RapidStat Fault Traps

SNMP Trap Categories

Object Identifier

5.1.22 hiQSmdiFaultMgmt (208)

Table 35 outlines the SNMP traps that are associated with the SMDI (Simplified Message Desk Interface) Faults.

Trap Name OID Number	Severity	Clearing Trap Name
hiQSmdiREcvIPAddrPortError 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.208.7	Major	hiQSmdiRecvIPAddrPortOk
hiQSmdiRecvIPAddrPortOk 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.47.208.8	Clear	N/A

Table 35 SMDI Fault Traps

6 SNMP Performance Measurements

6.1 OpenScape Voice MIBs

SNMP Performance Measurements are required to support third party Network Operations Centers (NOC), operated by either customers or via SEN Managed Service Offerings. The reporting enhancements consist of the following existing measurements and associated MIBs:

OpenScape Voice MIBs

- SIP
- MGCP
- UCE
- Services
- Session Licenses for Trunking and SIPQ
- SNMP V2 MIBs
 - IF-MIB II
 - IP-MIB II
 - TCP - MIB II
 - UDP - MIB II
 - SNMP - MIB II
 - UCD-SNMP-MIB

The following sections outlines the details and information regarding each MIBs' reporting counters/measurements. The Object Identifier (OID) is provided for each measurement/count. Refer to [Section 5.1, "Object Identifier", on page 40](#) for more information.

6.1.1 SIP Signaling Manager Statistics

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB is **us_srxSip.mib**.

These statistics include User Agent (UA) Client, User Agent (UA) Server, and Proxy. [Table 36](#) outlines the available SNMP SIP performance statistics and measurement parameters.

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScape Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.1</p> <p>This value identifies the count of INVITE messages sent from the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hint: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.39</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for SUBSCRIBE messages received by the SIP Client. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.2</p> <p>This value identifies the 100 TRYING messages received by the SIP Client. The request has been received and continues to process the request.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.40</p> <p>This value identifies the INFO messages (DTMF digits) sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.3</p> <p>This value identifies the 180 RINGING messages received by the SIP Client. The request has been received and continues to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.41</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for INFO messages received by the SIP Client. The INFO was successfully received, understood, and accepted</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 1 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf200OKForInviteMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.4</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for INVITE messages received by the SIP Client. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv300Multiple	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.42</p> <p>This value identifies the 300 MULTIPLE CHOICES messages received by the SIP Client (i.e., redirected).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf301MsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.5</p> <p>This value identifies the 301 (Moved Permanently) messages received by the SIP Client (i.e., redirected).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.43</p> <p>This value identifies the REFER messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf302MsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.6</p> <p>This value identifies the 302 (Moved Temporarily) messages received by the SIP Client (i.e., redirected).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt202Accepted	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.44</p> <p>This value identifies the 202 ACCEPTED messages sent by the SIP Server. The REFER was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 2 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScape Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfAckForInviteMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.7</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack for INVITE messages sent by the SIP Client. Acknowledgement (handshake) is done and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.45</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for REFER messages sent by the SIP Server. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.8</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack For ERROR messages sent by the SIP Client. Acknowledgement (handshake) is done and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.46</p> <p>This value identifies the NOTIFY messages received by the SIP Server. There has been a service session status change.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.9</p> <p>This value identifies the ERROR messages received by the SIP Client. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 3 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.47</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for NOTIFY messages sent by the SIP Server. There has been a service session status change. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.10</p> <p>This value identifies the BYE messages Sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.48</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for NOTIFY messages sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.26</p> <p>This value identifies the BYE messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvSubscribe	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.49</p> <p>This value identifies the SUBSCRIBE messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.12</p> <p>This value identifies the CANCEL messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 4 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.50</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for SUBSCRIBE messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsRecvdBy Client	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.13</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for CANCEL messages received by the SIP Client. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.51</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for SUBSCRIBE messages sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf487MsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.14</p> <p>This value identifies the 487 (Request Terminated) messages received by the SIP Client. This is a client error that identifies that the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUASRcvInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.52</p> <p>This value identifies the INFO messages (DTMF digits) received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfAckForCancelMsgsSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.15</p> <p>This value identifies the acknowledgement (Ack) for CANCEL messages sent by the SIP Client. Acknowledgement (handshake) is done.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 5 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKInfo	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.53</p> <p>This value identifies the 200OK for INFO messages Sent by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKforRegisterMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.16</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for REGISTER messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf183MsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.54</p> <p>This value identifies the total 183 messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.55</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 1xx messages received. The request has been received and continues to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.56</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 2xx messages received. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.57</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 3xx messages received. Redirection -- further action needs to be taken in order to complete the request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 6 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.58</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 4xx messages received. Client Error -- the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.59</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 5xx messages received. Server Error -- the server failed to fulfill an apparently valid request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.60</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 6xx messages received. Global Failure -- the request cannot be fulfilled at any server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf183MsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.61</p> <p>This value identifies the total 183 messages sent. Session Progress</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.62</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 1xx messages sent. The request has been received and continuing to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.63</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 2xx messages sent. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 7 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.64</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 3xx messages sent. Redirection: further action needs to be taken in order to complete the request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.65</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 4xx messages sent. Client Error: the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.66</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 5xx messages sent. Server Error: the server failed to fulfill an apparently valid request.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.67</p> <p>This value identifies the rest of supported 6xx messages sent. Global Failure: the request cannot be fulfilled at any server.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfRegisterMsgsReceivedByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.17</p> <p>This value identifies the REGISTER messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high and low</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 8 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.18</p> <p>This value identifies the 100 TRYING messages sent by the SIP Server. The request has been received and continues to process.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxSipPerfNoSupportRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.68</p> <p>This value identifies the number of unsupported messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high.</p>
usSrxSipPerfAckforInviteMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.22</p> <p>This value identifies the acknowledgement for INVITE messages received by the OpenScope Voice system. Handshake is done and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPrackMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.69</p> <p>This value identifies the PRACK messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.20</p> <p>This value identifies the 180 RINGING messages sent by the SIP Server. Provisional: request received, continuing to process the request.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipUpdateMsgRcvByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.70</p> <p>This value identifies the UPDATE messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 9 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf200OKforInviteMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.21</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for INVITE messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipPrackMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.71</p> <p>This value identifies the PRACK messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.19</p> <p>This value identifies the INVITE messages received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSipUpdateMsgSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.72</p> <p>This value identifies the UPDATE messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.23</p> <p>This value identifies the ERROR messages Sent by the SIP Server. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSip200OKForPrackRcvByServ	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.73</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs received for PRACK messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 10 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScape Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.24</p> <p>This value identifies the Ack for ERROR messages received by the SIP Server. Handshake is complete.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSip200OKForUpdateRcvByServ	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.74</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs received for UPDATE messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKforByeMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.25</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for BYE messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSip200OKForPrackSentByCli	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.75</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs sent for PRACK messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerf200OKForByeMsgsRcvdByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.11</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OK for BYE messages received by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxSip200OKForUpdateSentByCli	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.76</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs sent for Update messages. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 11 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.27</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for CANCEL messages sent by the SIP Server. The action was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipAckFor3xxSentByClient	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.77</p> <p>This value identifies the Acks sent in response to 3xx messages.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.28</p> <p>This value identifies the CANCEL messages Received by the SIP Server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.34</p> <p>This value identifies the NOTIFY messages sent by the SIP Client. There has been a service session status change.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerf487MsgsSentByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.29</p> <p>This value identifies the 487 (Connection Terminated) messages sent by the SIP Server. Client Error: the request contains bad syntax or cannot be fulfilled at this server.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.35</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for NOTIFY messages received by the SIP Client. Service Session Status Change The NOTIFY was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 12 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfAckforCancelMsgsRecdByServer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.30</p> <p>This value identifies the ACK for CANCEL messages received by the SIP Server. Handshake is complete and a call is going to be setup.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxNotify	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.36</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for NOTIFY messages received by the SIP Client. Service Session Status Change. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.31</p> <p>This value identifies the REFER messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACSntSubscribe	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.37</p> <p>This value identifies the SUBSCRIBE messages sent by the SIP Client.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv202Accepted	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.32</p> <p>This value identifies the 202 ACCEPTED messages received by the SIP Client. The REFER was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKSubs	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.38</p> <p>This value identifies the 200 OKs for SUBSCRIBE messages received by the SIP Client. The SUBSCRIBE was successfully received, understood, and accepted.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 13 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxRefer	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.2.1.1.33</p> <p>This value identifies the 4xx-6xx for REFER messages received by the SIP Client. Possible errors are Client, Server, or Global.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 36

SIP Signaling Manager Measurement Parameters (Sheet 14 of 14)

6.1.2 MGCP Signaling Manager Statistics

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB is **us_srxMgcp.mib**.

Table 37 outlines the available SNMP MGCP performance statistics and measurement parameters. Note that every statistics counter will be shared by all instances of the MGCP process.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpCreateConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.1</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total CREATE CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpCreateConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.2</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total CREATE CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpModifyConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.3</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total MODIFY CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpModifyConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.4</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total MODIFY CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 1 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.5</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.6</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.7</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.8</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total DELETE CONNECTION acknowledgements sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.9</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total 'Gateway Restart in Progress' messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 2 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressAckSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.10</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total 'Gateway Restart in Progress' acknowledgements sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.11</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY REQUEST messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.12</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY REQUEST acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.13</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY messages received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpNotifyAckSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.14</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total NOTIFY acknowledgements sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.15</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT ENDPOINT messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 3 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.16</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT ENDPOINT acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpAuditConnSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.17</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT CONNECTION messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpAuditConnAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.18</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total AUDIT CONNECTION acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.19</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total ENDPOINT CONFIG messages sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigAckReceivedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.20</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of total ENDPOINT CONFIG acknowledgements received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcpMTATransientErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.21</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MTA Transient Errors with ranges from 400-499.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 4 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp500ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.22</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 500: The transaction could not be executed, because the endpoint is unknown. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp501ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.23</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 501: The transaction could not be executed, because the endpoint is not ready. This includes the case where the endpoint is out-of-service.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp502ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.24</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 502: The transaction could not be executed because the endpoint does not have sufficient resources (permanent condition).</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp503ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.25</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 503: Wildcard too complicated.</p> <p>There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp504ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.26</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 504: Unknown or unsupported command.</p> <p>There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 5 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp505ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.27</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 505: Unsupported RemoteConnectionDescriptor. This should be used when one or more mandatory parameters or values in the RemoteConnectionDescriptor is not supported.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp506ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.28</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 506: Unable to satisfy both LocalConnectionOptions and RemoteConnectionDescriptor. This should be used when the LocalConnectionOptions and RemoteConnectionDescriptor contain one or more mandatory parameters or values that conflict with each other and/or cannot be supported at the same time (except for codec negotiation failure - see error code 534).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp507ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.29</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 507:Unsupported functionality. Some unspecified functionality required to carry out the command is not supported. There has been a provisioning mismatch. NOTE: Several other error codes have been defined for specific areas of unsupported functionality (e.g. 508, 511, etc.), and this error code should only be used if another more specific error code for the unsupported functionality is not available.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp508ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.30</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 508: Unknown or unsupported quarantine handling. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 6 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp509ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.31</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 509: Error in RemoteConnectionDescriptor. This should be used when there is a syntax or semantic error in the RemoteConnectionDescriptor."</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp510ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.32</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 510: The transaction could not be executed, because some unspecified protocol error was detected. There has been a provisioning mismatch. Automatic recovery from such an error will be very difficult; therefore, this code should only be used as a last resort.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp511ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.33</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 511: The transaction could not be executed because the command contained an unrecognized extension. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code should be used for unsupported critical parameter extensions.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp512ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.34</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 512: The transaction could not be executed because the gateway is not equipped to detect one of the requested events.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 7 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp513ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.35</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 513: The transaction could not be executed, because the gateway is not equipped to generate one of the requested signals.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp514ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.36</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 514: The transaction could not be executed because the gateway cannot send the specified announcement. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp515ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.37</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 515: The transaction refers to an incorrect connection-id (may have been already deleted). There has been a state mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp516ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.38</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 516: The transaction refers to an unknown caller-id, or the caller-id supplied is incorrect. There has been a state mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp517ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.39</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 517: Unsupported or invalid mode. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 8 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp518ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.40</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 518: Unsupported or unknown package. There has been a provisioning mismatch. It is recommended to include a PackageList parameter with the list of supported packages in the response, especially if the response is generated by the Call Agent.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp519ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.41</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 519: Endpoint does not have a digit map. There has been a state mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp520ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.42</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 520: The transaction could not be executed because the endpoint is 'restarting'. There has been a failure in service. In most cases this would be a transient error, in which case, error code 405 should be used instead. The error code is only included here for backwards compatibility.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp521ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.43</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 521: Endpoint redirected to another Call Agent. The associated redirection behavior is only well-defined when this response is issued for a RestartInProgress command.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 9 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp522ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.44</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 522: No such event or signal. There has been a provisioning mismatch. The request referred to an event or signal that is not defined in the relevant package (which could be the default package).</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp523ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.45</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 523: Unknown action or illegal combination of actions. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp524ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.46</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 524: Internal inconsistency in LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp525ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.47</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 525: Unknown extension in LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code should be used for unsupported mandatory vendor extensions.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 10 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp526ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.48</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 526: Insufficient bandwidth. There has been a provisioning mismatch. In cases where this is a transient error, error code 404 should be used instead.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp527ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.49</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 527: Missing RemoteConnectionDescriptor. Remote Descriptor Error, or State MisMatch</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp528ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.50</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 528: Incompatible protocol version. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp529ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.51</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 529: Internal hardware failure. There has been a service failure.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp530ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.52</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 530: CAS signaling protocol error.</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 11 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp531ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.53</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 531: Failure of a grouping of trunks (e.g., facility failure). There has been a service failure.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp532ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.54</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 532: Unsupported value(s) in LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp533ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.55</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 533: Response too large. Likely to occur only in the case of an audit</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcp534ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.56</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 534: Codec negotiation failure. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp535ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.57</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 535: Packetization period not supported. Normally this error should not be generated</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 12 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp536ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.58</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 536: Unknown or unsupported RestartMethod. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp537ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.59</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 537: Unknown or unsupported digit map extension. There has been a provisioning mismatch.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp538ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.60</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 538: Event/signal parameter error. Response valid for NotificationRequest</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxMgcp539ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.61</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 539: Invalid or unsupported command parameter. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code should only be used when the parameter is neither a package nor a vendor extension parameter.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxMgcp540ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.62</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 540: Per endpoint connection limit exceeded. State Mismatch</p> <p>Priority: 3-Minor Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37

MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 13 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxMgcp541ErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.3.1.1.63</p> <p>This object refers to the counter of MGCP return code 541: Invalid or unsupported LocalConnectionOptions. There has been a provisioning mismatch. This code SHOULD only be used when the LocalConnectionOptions is neither a package nor a vendor extension LocalConnectionOptions.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>

Table 37 MGCP Signaling Manager Performance Counters (Sheet 14 of 14)

6.1.3 UCE Statistics

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB is **us_srxUce.mib**.

Table 38 outlines the available SNMP UCE performance statistics and measurement parameters. These statistics include interworked, completed and aborted calls.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceIncomingHalfCallsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of incoming half calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceForwardReleaseCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of Forward Release calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceOutgoingHalfCallsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of outgoing half calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 38 UCE Performance Measurement Parameters (Sheet 1 of 4)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceCallsReachAddrCompleteCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls reaching address completion.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceCallsReachAnswerCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls reaching answering.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceBackwardReleaseCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of backward release calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceTotalReleaseCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of total release calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceAbortForUnavailableResourcesCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by unavailable resources.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForNoRouteAvailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by no route available.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForNoTrunkAvailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by no trunk available.</p>

Table 38

UCE Performance Measurement Parameters (Sheet 2 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceAbortForGatewayResourceUnavailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by gateway resources unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForCodecUnavailableCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by codec unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForAuthFailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls caused by authorization failure.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceAbortForMiscErrorCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of abort calls because of other misc error.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal high</p>
usSrxUceTermToTreatmentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.1.15</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of terminated calls to treatment.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxUceSipToMgcpCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.2.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of SIP to MGCP calls.</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low</p>

Table 38

UCE Performance Measurement Parameters (Sheet 3 of 4)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScape Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxUceSipToSipCounter	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.1.1.2.2 This object refers to the total number of SIP to SIP calls. Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low

Table 38

UCE Performance Measurement Parameters (Sheet 4 of 4)

6.1.4 Service Statistics

Service statistics focus on traffic and maintenance measurements. Every statistics counter is shared by all instances of the Services process.

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

6.1.4.1 Call Forwarding Measurements

Table 39 describes the Call Forwarding measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCActToAllowedNumberCounter	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.1 This object refers to the total number of times a subscriber of the feature attempts to activate call forwarding. An activation attempt is defined as dialing the activation code plus a complete legitimate telephone number. Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
usSrxServiceCActToNonAllowedNumberCounter	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.2 This object refers to the total number of times a subscriber of the feature attempts to activate call forwarding but dials a non-allowed number. Priority: 6-Engineering Info.

Table 39

Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Sheet 1 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCFFirstAttemptSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of activation successfully completed by answer of remote station.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFSecondAttemptSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of activation successfully completed by a second activation procedure.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFCFVOccuredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times call forwarding occurs for the Call Forwarding Variable Feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFCFBLOccuredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times call forwarding occurs for the Call Forwarding Busy feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceCFCFDAOccuredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times Call Forwarding occurs for the Call Forwarding No Reply feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceSCFServAccCdDialedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Call Forwarding Access Code is dialed.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>

Table 39

Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Sheet 2 of 4)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCFFeatActivatedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Call Forwarding Feature is activated to a remote DN.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceSCFOccurredCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of forwardings that occur due to the Call Forwarding feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
usSrxServiceSCFFailedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of forwarding attempts that fail.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceRCFCallsOfferedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times calls are 'offered' to be forwarded to the RCF remote DN. Before forwarding a call to the RCF remote DN, a check is made to see if the customer-specified limit of simultaneous calls has been reached. If this limit has been reached, the calling party shall be given busy tone from the base switching office.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceRCFCallsForwardedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times calls are forwarded to the RCF remote DN.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceRCFCallsOverflowCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the calling parties are given busy tone from the base switching office in response to exceeding the customer-specified limit of simultaneous calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 39

Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Sheet 3 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCFScrnEditCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.15</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Selective Call Forwarding Screen Editing Service is accessed.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCFCallsFwdedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.16</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of forwardings that occur due to the Selective Call Forwarding feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCFActvRemoteDNCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.17</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Selective Call Forwarding feature activates the Remote DN.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCFResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.18</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer could not activate SCF due to unavailable resources on the OpenScope Voice system.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCFVoiceMailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.1.19</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer's call is forwarded to Voice Mail.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 39

Call Forwarding Performance Traffic Measurement (Sheet 4 of 4)

6.1.4.2 Calling Identity Delivery Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Table 40 describes the Calling Identity Delivery measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCIDDNToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a calling party's directory number is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Number Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousDNToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a Private Number indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Number Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDUnavailDNToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times an out of area/unavailable indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Number Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDActivateBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery (CND) feature is activated by a subscriber with the Usage Sensitive version of the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDDeactivateBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery feature is deactivated by a subscriber with the Usage Sensitive version of the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40

Calling Identity Delivery Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a calling party's name is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Name Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousNameToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times an Anonymous Name indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Name Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDUnavailNameToCalledCPECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times an out of area/unavailable name indication is delivered to a subscriber with the Calling Name Delivery Service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a TCAP Name Query is sent to the SCP.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryTimeoutCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of timeouts that occurred while the SRX was waiting for the response from the SCP for a Calling Name Query.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActivateCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery Blocking feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40

Calling Identity Delivery Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 3)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDN PublicCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery Blocking feature Activation made the DN public.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDN PrivateCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Number Delivery Blocking feature Activation made the DN private.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameDeliveryBloc kingActCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Name Delivery Blocking feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCIDSDeliveryActCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.15</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Identity Delivery and Suppression's (CIDS) Delivery Feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceCIDCIDSSuppressionActCou nter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.2.16</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the Calling Identity Delivery and Suppression's (CIDS) Suppression Feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 40

Calling Identity Delivery Traffic Measurements (Sheet 3 of 3)

6.1.4.3 Anonymous Call Rejection Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 41 describes the Anonymous Call Rejection measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceACRActBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRDeactBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR feature was deactivated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRNotActDueToResourceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer could not activate ACR due to unavailable resources on the SRX.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRNotDeactDueToResourceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a customer could not deactivate ACR due to unavailable resources on the SRX.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRCallToDenialAnnouncementCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times a call was routed to the ACR Denial Announcement.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 Anonymous Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 3)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceACRDenialAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR Denial Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRActConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR Activation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the ACR Deactivation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRNotActDueToResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times Enhanced Anonymous Call Rejection (EACR) is not activated due to unavailability of resources.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRNotDeactDueToResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times Enhanced Anonymous Call Rejection (EACR) is not deactivated because of unavailability of resources.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRActConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR Activation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41

Anonymous Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceEACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.12</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR Deactivation Confirmation Announcement facility is unavailable.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRActBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.13</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR feature was activated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceEACRDeactBySubscriberCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.3.14</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times the EACR feature was deactivated due to subscriber dialing the Service Access Code for the feature.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 41 Anonymous Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Sheet 3 of 3)

6.1.4.4 Speed Calling Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 42 describes the Speed Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCOneDigitCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.4.1</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times that customers place calls to a repertory of frequently called numbers by dialing a 1-digit speed calling code. Eight numbers(2 through 9) can be placed in the list for non-business group users and six numbers (2 through 7) for Business Group customers.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 42 Speed Calling Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScape Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCTwoDigitCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.4.2</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times that customers place calls to a repertory of 30 frequently called numbers by dialing the 2-digit speed calling code (20 through 49).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCCCSCSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.4.3</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of times that Customer-Changeable Speed Calling (CCSC) customers successfully dial a change speed calling list access code and a new telephone number to assign their own speed calling codes directly and immediately from their own telephone. The CCSC feature is available for 1-digit and/or 2-digit speed calling list owners.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 42

Speed Calling Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

6.1.4.5 Screen List Editing Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 43 describes the Speed Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceInvokingSLEAttemptsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.5.1</p> <p>This object specifies the peg counts of attempts to invoke Screen List Editing as a result of dialing the access code. The Service is responsible in incrementing this count.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceInvokingSLESuccessfulCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.5.2</p> <p>This object provides usage counts of successful invocations of Screen List Editing as a result of dialing the access code. The Service is responsible in incrementing this count.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceDeniedSLECounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.5.3</p> <p>This object provides overflow counts of the number of customers denied access to Screen List Editing as a result of unavailable resources. The Service is responsible in incrementing this count.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 43 Screen List Editing Traffic Measurements

6.1.4.6 Selective Call Acceptance Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 44 describes the Selective Call Acceptance measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCAAccessCodeAttemptedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of hourly peg counts and usage counts with a usage-scan rate of 1 per 10 seconds for SCA screening list editing and for attempts to invoke control procedures as a result of dialing an SCA service access code. These counts should be available per hour on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAUnacceptedCallsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.5</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of hourly peg counts of unaccepted calls. These counts should be available per hour on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAValidationCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.6</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of hourly peg counts of all calls checked against the screening list of a customer with SCA active. These counts should be available per hour on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAPinValidatedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.7</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls on which a caller successfully entered a PIN. These counts should be available hourly on a per-SPCS and a per-line basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 44 Selective Call Acceptance Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCAPinFailedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.8</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of calls on which a caller unsuccessfully attempted PIN entry. These counts should be available hourly on a per-SPCS and a per-line basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCACusDeniedResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.9</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of overflow counts for the number of customers denied access to SCA because of unavailable Stored Program Control Switch (SPCS) resources. These counts should be available on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCATrtDeniedResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.10</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of overflow counts for the number of unaccepted calls. These counts should be available on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCAAttpDeniedResUnavailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.6.11</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of overflow counts for the SPCS and/or any circuits used to provide SCA control procedures. These counts should be available on an individual SPCS basis.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 44

Selective Call Acceptance Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

6.1.4.7 Selective Call Rejection Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 45 describes the Selective Call Rejection measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCRAttemptCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.1</p> <p>This object refers to the hourly peg counts and usage counts with a usage scan rate of 1 per 10 seconds for Selective Call Rejection (SCR) screen editing and for attempts to invoke control procedures as a result of dialing the SCR service success code.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRCallToDenialAnncCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.2</p> <p>This object refers to the hourly peg counts of rejected calls.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRAllCallsScreenedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.3</p> <p>This object refers to the hourly peg counts of all calls screened for a customer with Selective Call Rejection (SCR) active.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRcusDeniedResUnacounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.4</p> <p>This object refers to the overflow counts for the number of customers denied access to Selective Call Rejection (SCR) because of unavailable system resources.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 45 Selective Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceSCRDeniedAnncUnaCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.5</p> <p>This object refers to the overflow counts for the number of rejected calls because of denied access to Selective Call Rejection (SCR).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceSCRAccDeniedResUnaCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.7.6</p> <p>This object refers to the overflow counts for the system and/or any circuits used to provide Selective Call Rejection (SCR) control procedures.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 45 Selective Call Rejection Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

6.1.4.8 Malicious Call Trace Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 46 describes the Malicious Call Trace measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceMCTStatAccessesCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.1</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the subscriber accesses the service by dialing the service access code.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatActivCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.2</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times a call trace is attempted after a subscriber accesses the service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 46 Malicious Call Trace Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 3)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceMCTStatRecsSentCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.3</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatConfirmsCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.4</p> <p>This object refers to the number of successful activations completed.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOpFailCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.5</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times that the service cannot be successfully completed after subscriber access.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatInvalDnCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.6</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the subscriber accesses the service, but the service cannot proceed due to an invalid or missing calling DN in the subscriber's incoming memory slot (ie, the calling party number of the last received call is invalid or unavailable).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatNoAuth	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.7</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the subscribers attempt to use Malicious Call Trace, but are denied access.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatAbort	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.8</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times that the subscriber dialed the MCT access code, but did not proceed with the activation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 46 Malicious Call Trace Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceMCTStatAfterCallCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.9</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'after a call' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatDuringCallCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.10</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'during a call' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnNoReplyCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.11</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'Not-Answered calls' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAnswerCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.12</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'Upon an answer' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAlertingCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.8.13</p> <p>This object refers to the number of call trace records successfully written to file when malicious call trace method 'Upon alerting' is activated. This counter applies to both ANSI and ITU.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 46

Malicious Call Trace Traffic Measurements (Sheet 3 of 3)

6.1.4.9 Three Way Calling Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 47 describes the Three Way Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceTWCAttemptedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.9.1</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TWC service customers attempt to add on a third party. The count indicates the customer involved in a stable talking connection has flashed and dialed a complete set of digits that are valid for calling.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceTWCFormedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.9.2</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times successful Three Way Calling is formed by a customer with TWC service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 47 Three Way Calling Traffic Measurements

6.1.4.10 Intercom Call Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 48 describes the Intercom Calling measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceICDIncommingAttemptedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.1</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times ICD service customers attempt to connect an incoming intercom call.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 48 Intercom Calling Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceICDIncommingCompletedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.2</p> <p>This object refers to the number of successful times an incomming Intercom Call is formed by a customer with ICD service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceICDOutgoingAttemptedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.3</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times ICD service customers attempt to connect an outgoing intercom call.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceICDOutgoingCompletedCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.10.4</p> <p>This object refers to the number of successful times an outgoing Intercom Call is formed by a customer with ICD service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 48 Intercom Calling Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

6.1.4.11 Voice Mail Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 49 describes the Voice Mail measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIOperCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.1</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times Voice Mail service customers trigger Message Waiting Indication.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 49 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 6)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIRemCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.2</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times Voice Mail service customers trigger the removal of Message Waiting Indication.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.3</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are successfully sent.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentUnsuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.4</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are unsuccessfully sent. .</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedSuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.5</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are successfully received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedUnsuccessCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.6</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries are unsuccessfully received.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryFailureCounter	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.7</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times TCAP Message Waiting Indicator queries fail.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 49 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 6)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.8</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the E164 number provided to identify the receiving user is not a valid number (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.9</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the E164 number provided to identify the receiving user is not a valid number (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIResUnavOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.10</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the resources required to perform adequately the MWI supplementary service are not available (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIResUnavRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.11</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the resources required to perform adequately the MWI supplementary service are not available (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.12</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the received E164 number identifying the controlling user is a non authorized number (in case of registration subscription option applies) or an invalid number (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumberRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.13</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the received E164 number identifying the controlling user is a non authorized number (in case of registration subscription option applies) or an invalid number (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 49

Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Sheet 3 of 6)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScope Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNotSubOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.14</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the MWI supplementary service has not been subscribed to by the receiving user (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNotSubRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.15</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the MWI supplementary service has not been subscribed to by the receiving user (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIndNotDelOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.16</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times indication is not delivered by the access signaling system (Operate).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIndNotDelRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.17</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times indication is not delivered by the access signaling system (Remove).</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumUsrRch	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.18</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times the receiving user's network cannot handle any further controlling users.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumInstRch	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.19</p> <p>This error value is used when the maximum number of activations for the receiving user has been reached and a further activation has been requested.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 49

Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Sheet 4 of 6)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIntOper	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.20</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating 'supplementary services interaction' is received by the far end system, in response to a MWI Set operation, sent by the OpenScope Voice system.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIntRem	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.21</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating 'supplementary services interaction' is received by the far end system, in response to a MWI Reset operation, sent by the OpenScope Voice system.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNoSubOperSnd	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.22</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that the Receiving user is not subscribed, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Set operation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNoSubRemSnd	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.23</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that the Receiving user is not subscribed, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Reset operation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>
usSrxServiceVMMWIIndNoDelOpeSnd	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.24</p> <p>This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that Indication is Not Delivered, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Set operation.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 49

Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Sheet 5 of 6)

SNMP Performance Measurements

OpenScape Voice MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceVMMWIndNoDelRemSnd	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.11.25 This object refers to the number of times an error response indicating that Indication is Not Delivered, is sent by the system in response to a received MWI Reset operation. Priority: 6-Engineering Info

Table 49 Voice Mail Traffic Measurements (Sheet 6 of 6)

6.1.4.12 Do Not Disturb Measurements

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for all Service Statistics is **us_srxService.mib**.

Table 50 describes the Do Not Disturb measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceDNDSucActivCntr	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.1 This object refers to the total number of successful activations of the Do Not Disturb service. Priority: 6-Engineering Info
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucActivCntr	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.2 This object refers to the total number of unsuccessful activations of the Do Not Disturb service. Priority: 6-Engineering Info
usSrxServiceDNDSucDeActivCntr	Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.3 This object refers to the total number of successful deactivations of the Do Not Disturb service. Priority: 6-Engineering Info

Table 50 Do Not Disturb Traffic Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucDeActivCntr	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.4.1.1.12.4</p> <p>This object refers to the total number of unsuccessful deactivations of the Do Not Disturb service.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 50 Do Not Disturb Traffic Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

6.1.5 Session Licenses for Trunking and SIPQ

Attention: The applicable SNMP MIB for Session Licenses is **hiqFeatLic.mib**.

Table 51 describes the Session Licenses performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
hiqFeatLicTrunkAverageUsage	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Integer32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.1.2</p> <p>The average usage within one hour. License Manager will take snapshots of current usage counter every 5 minutes and get the average of the values during an hour.</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for abnormal low.</p>
hiqFeatLicTrunkMaxAverageUsage	<p>Interaction: Read Only Syntax: Counter32 OID - 1.3.6.1.4.1.4329.2.18.2.2.1.5.1.3</p> <p>The maximum average usage within one hour, during a 24 hour period.</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info</p>

Table 51 Session Licenses Traffic Measurements

6.2 SNMPv2 MIBs

6.2.1 IF-MIB II

Table 52 describes the IF-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifOperStatus	This measurement identifies the current operational state of the interface. Operator Hints: Use TRAP instead.
ifInOctets	The total number of octets received on the interface, including framing characters. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifInUcastPkts	The number of subnetwork-unicast packets delivered to a higher-layer protocol. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.11 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifInDiscards	The number of inbound packets which were discarded even though no errors had been detected. (E.g. buffer overflow). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifInErrors	The number of inbound packets that contained errors preventing them from being deliverable to a higher-layer protocol. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.14 Priority: 12-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifInUnknownProtos	The number of packets received via the interface which were discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.15 Priority: 12-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 52

IF-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 1 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifOutOctets	<p>The total number of octets transmitted out of the interface, including framing characters.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.16</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low</p>
ifOutUcastPkts	<p>The total number of packets that higher-level protocols requested be transmitted to a subnetwork-unicast address, including those that were discarded or not sent.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.17</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low</p>
ifOutDiscards	<p>The number of outbound packets which were discarded even though no errors had been detected. (E.g. buffer overflow).</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.19</p> <p>Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifOutErrors	<p>The number of outbound packets that could not be transmitted because of errors.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.20</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifInMulticastPkts	<p>The number of packets, delivered by this sub-layer to a higher (sub-)layer, which were addressed to a multicast address at this sub-layer.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.2</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ifInBroadcastPkts	<p>The number of packets, delivered by this sub-layer to a higher (sub-)layer, which were addressed to a broadcast address at this sub-layer.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.3</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 52

IF-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 2 of 4)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifOutMulticastPkts	The total number of packets that higher-level protocols requested be transmitted, and which were addressed to a multicast address at this sub-layer, including those that were discarded or not sent. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.4 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifOutBroadcastPkts	The total number of packets that higher-level protocols requested be transmitted, and which were addressed to a broadcast address at this sub-layer, including those that were discarded or not sent. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.5 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifHCInOctets	64 bit version of ifInOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.6 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifHCInUcastPkts	64 bit version of ifInUcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.7 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifHCInMulticastPkts	64 bit version of ifInMulticastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.8 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifHCInBroadcastPkts	64 bit version of ifInBroadcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.9 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifHCOutOctets	64 bit version of ifOutOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.10 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 52

IF-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 3 of 4)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ifHCOUcastPkts	64 bit version of ifOutUcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.11 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ifHCOmulticastPkts	64 bit version of ifOutMulticastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.12 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ifHCObroadcastPkts	64 bit version of ifOutBroadcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.31.1.1.1.13 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 52 IF-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 4 of 4)

6.2.2 IP-MIB II

Table 53 describes the IP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
icmpStatsInMsgs	The total number of ICMP messages that the entity received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.2 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low
icmpStatsInErrors	The number of ICMP messages that the entity received but determined as having ICMP-specific errors. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
icmpStatsOutMsgs	The total number of ICMP messages that the entity attempted to send. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.4 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low

Table 53 IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 1 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
icmpStatsOutErrors	The number of ICMP messages that this entity did not send due to problems discovered within ICMP, such as a lack of buffers. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.29.1.5 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
icmpMsgStatsInPkts	The number of input packets for this AF and type. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.30.1.2 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low
icmpMsgStatsOutPkts	The number of output packets for this AF and type. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.5.30.1.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High and Low
ipSystemStatsInReceives	The total number of input IP datagrams received, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.3 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCInReceives	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInReceives OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.4 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsInOctets	The total number of octets received in input IP datagrams, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.5 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCInOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.6 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 2 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsInHdrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded due to errors in their IP headers, including version number mismatch, other format errors, hop count exceeded, errors discovered in processing their IP options, etc.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.7</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInNoRoutes	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because no route could be found to transmit them to their destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.8</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInAddrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the IP address in their IP header's destination field was not a valid address to be received at this entity.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.9</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInUnknownProtos	<p>The number of locally-addressed IP datagrams received successfully but discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.10</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInTruncatedPkts	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the datagram frame didn't carry enough data.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.11</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipSystemStatsInForwDatagrams	<p>The number of input datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which this entity attempted to find a route to forward them to that final destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.12</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 53 IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 3 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsInHCFowDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInFowDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.13 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsReasmReqds	The number of IP fragments received that needed to be reassembled at this interface. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.14 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsReasmOKs	The number of IP datagrams successfully reassembled. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.15 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsReasmFails	The number of failures detected by the IP re-assembly algorithm (for whatever reason: timed out, errors, etc.). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.16 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInDiscards	The number of input IP datagrams for which no problems were encountered to prevent their continued processing, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.17 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInDelivers	The total number of datagrams successfully delivered to IP user-protocols (including ICMP). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.18 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCInDelivers	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInDelivers OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.19 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 4 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsOutRequests	The total number of IP datagrams that local IP user-protocols (including ICMP) supplied to IP in requests for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.20 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCOutRequests	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutRequests OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.21 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsOutNoRoutes	The number of locally generated IP datagrams discarded because no route could be found to transmit them to their destination. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.22 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutForwDatagrams	The number of datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which it was successful in finding a path to their final destination. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.23 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutForwDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutForwDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.24 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutDiscards	The number of output IP datagrams for which no problem was encountered to prevent their transmission to their destination, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.25 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsOutFragReqds	The number of IP datagrams that would require fragmentation in order to be transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.26 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.

Table 53 IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 5 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsOutFragOKs	The number of IP datagrams that have been successfully fragmented. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.27 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsOutFragFails	The number of IP datagrams that have been discarded because they needed to be fragmented but could not be. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.28 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutFragCreates	The number of output datagram fragments that have been generated as a result of IP fragmentation. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.29 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipSystemStatsOutTransmits	The total number of IP datagrams that this entity supplied to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.30 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCOutTransmits	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutTransmits OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.31 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsOutOctets	The total number of octets in IP datagrams delivered to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.32 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsHCOutOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.33 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipSystemStatsInMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.34 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 6 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.35 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInMcastOctets	The total number of octets received in IP multicast datagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.36 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.37 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.38 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.39 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutMcastOctets	The total number of octets transmitted in IP multicast datagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.40 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsOutMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.41 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsInBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.42 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 7 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipSystemStatsHCInBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatsInBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.43 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsOutBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.44 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipSystemStatsHCOutBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipSystemStatOutBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.1.1.45 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInReceives	The total number of input IP datagrams received, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.3 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCInReceives	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInReceives OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.4 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsInOctets	The total number of octets received in input IP datagrams, including those received in error. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.5 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCInOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.6 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 8 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsInHdrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded due to errors in their IP headers, including version number mismatch, other format errors, hop count exceeded, errors discovered in processing their IP options, etc.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.7</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInNoRoutes	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because no route could be found to transmit them to their destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.8</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInAddrErrors	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the IP address in their IP header's destination field was not a valid address to be received at this entity.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.9</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInUnknownProtos	<p>The number of locally-addressed IP datagrams received successfully but discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.10</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInTruncatedPkts	<p>The number of input IP datagrams discarded because the datagram frame didn't carry enough data.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.11</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsInForwDatagrams	<p>The number of input datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which this entity attempted to find a route to forward them to that final destination.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.12</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
ipIfStatsHCInForwDatagrams	<p>64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInForwDatagrams</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.13</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 53 IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 9 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsReasmReqds	The number of IP fragments received that needed to be reassembled at this interface. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.14 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsReasmOKs	The number of IP datagrams successfully reassembled. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.15 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsReasmFails	The number of failures detected by the IP re-assembly algorithm (for whatever reason: timed out, errors, etc.). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.16 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInDiscards	The number of input IP datagrams for which no problems were encountered to prevent their continued processing, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.17 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInDelivers	The total number of datagrams successfully delivered to IP user-protocols (including ICMP). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.18 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCInDelivers	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInDelivers OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.19 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsOutRequests	The total number of IP datagrams that local IP user-protocols (including ICMP) supplied to IP in requests for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.20 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 10 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsHCOutRequests	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutRequests OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.21 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsOutForwDatagrams	The number of datagrams for which this entity was not their final IP destination and for which it was successful in finding a path to their final destination. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.23 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCOutForwDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutForwDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.24 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutDiscards	The number of output IP datagrams for which no problem was encountered to prevent their transmission to their destination, but were discarded (e.g., for lack of buffer space). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.25 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutFragReqds	The number of IP datagrams that would require fragmentation in order to be transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.26 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsOutFragOKs	The number of IP datagrams that have been successfully fragmented. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.27 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsOutFragFails	The number of IP datagrams that have been discarded because they needed to be fragmented but could not be. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.28 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 53 IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 11 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsOutFragCreates	The number of output datagram fragments that have been generated as a result of IP fragmentation. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.29 Priority: 6-Engineering Info.
ipIfStatsOutTransmits	The total number of IP datagrams that this entity supplied to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.30 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCOutTransmits	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutTransmits OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.31 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsOutOctets	The total number of octets in IP datagrams delivered to the lower layers for transmission. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.32 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsHCOutOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.33 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
ipIfStatsInMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.34 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCInMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.35 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInMcastOctets	The total number of octets received in IP multicast datagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.36 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 12 of 14)

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsHCInMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.37 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutMcastPkts	The number of IP multicast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.38 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutMcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.39 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutMcastOctets	The total number of octets transmitted in IP multicast datagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.40 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastOctets	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutMcastOctets OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.41 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsInBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams received. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.42 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsHCInBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsInBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.43 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High
ipIfStatsOutBcastPkts	The number of IP broadcast datagrams transmitted. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.44 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 53

IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 13 of 14)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
ipIfStatsHCOutBcastPkts	64 bit equivalent of ipIfStatsOutBcastPkts OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.4.31.3.1.45 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hint: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 53 IP-MIB II Measurements (Sheet 14 of 14)

6.2.3 TCP - MIB II

Table 54 describes the TCP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
tcpActiveOpens	The number of times TCP connections have made a direct transition to the SYN-SENT state from the CLOSED state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.5 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpPassiveOpens	The number of times TCP connections have made a direct transition to the SYN-RCVD state from the LISTEN state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.6 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpAttemptFails	The number of times TCP connections made a transition to the CLOSED state from either the SYN-SENT state or the SYN-RCVD state, plus the number of times TCP connections made a transition to the LISTEN state from the SYN-RCVD state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.7 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
tcpEstabResets	The number of times TCP connections have made a direct transition to the CLOSED state from either the ESTABLISHED state or the CLOSE-WAIT state. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.8 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 54 TCP - MIB II Measurements (Sheet 1 of 3)

Measurement Name	Description Details
tcpCurrEstab	The number of TCP connections for which the current state is either ESTABLISHED or CLOSE-WAIT. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.9 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpInSegs	The total number of segments received, including those received in error. This count includes segments received on currently established connections. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.10 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpHCInSegs	64 bit equivalent of tcpInSegs. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.17 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpOutSegs	The total number of segments sent, including those on current connections but excluding those containing only retransmitted octets. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.11 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpHCOutSegs	64 bit equivalent of tcpOutSegs. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.18 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
tcpRetransSegs	The total number of segments retransmitted - that is, the number of TCP segments transmitted containing one or more previously transmitted octets. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.12 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
tcpInErrs	The total number of segments received in error (e.g., bad TCP checksums). OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.14 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 54

TCP - MIB II Measurements (Sheet 2 of 3)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
tcpOutRsts	The number of TCP segments sent containing the RST flag. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.6.15 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 54 TCP - MIB II Measurements (Sheet 3 of 3)

6.2.4 UDP - MIB II

Table 55 describes the UDP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
udpInDatagrams	The total number of UDP datagrams delivered to UDP users. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.1 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
udpHCInDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of udpInDatagrams OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.8 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
udpNoPorts	The total number of received UDP datagrams for which there was no application at the destination port. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.2 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
udpInErrors	The number of received UDP datagrams that could not be delivered for reasons other than the lack of an application at the destination port. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
udpOutDatagrams	The total number of UDP datagrams sent from this entity. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.4 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 55 UDP - MIB II Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

Measurement Name	Description Details
udpHCOutDatagrams	64 bit equivalent of udpOutDatagrams. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.7.9 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low

Table 55 UDP - MIB II Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

6.2.5 SNMP - MIB II

Table 56 describes the SNMP-MIB II performance statistics and measurement parameters.

Measurement Name	Description Details
snmplnPks	The total number of Messages delivered to the SNMP entity from the transport service. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.1 Priority: 1-Critical Service Affecting Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal Low
snmplnBadVersions	The total number of SNMP Messages which were delivered to the SNMP protocol entity and were for an unsupported SNMP version. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.3 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
snmplnBadCommunityNames	The total number of SNMP Messages delivered to the SNMP protocol entity which used a SNMP community name not known to said entity. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.4 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High
snmplnBadCommunityUses	The total number of SNMP Messages delivered to the SNMP protocol entity which represented an SNMP operation which was not allowed by the SNMP community named in the Message. OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.5 Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High

Table 56 SNMP - MIB II Measurements (Sheet 1 of 2)

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

Measurement Name	Description Details
snmpInASNParseErrs	<p>The total number of ASN.1 or BER errors encountered by the SNMP protocol entity when decoding received SNMP messages.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.6</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
snmpEnableAuthenTraps	<p>Indicates whether the SNMP entity is permitted to generate authenticationFailure traps.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.31</p> <p>Priority: 6-Engineering Info.</p>
snmpSilentDrops	<p>The total number of Confirmed Class PDUs delivered to the SNMP entity which were silently dropped because the size of the reply exceeded either a local constraint or the maximum message size associated with the originator of the request.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.31</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>
snmpProxyDrops	<p>The total number of Confirmed Class PDUs delivered to the SNMP entity which were silently dropped because the transmission of the message to a proxy target failed in a manner such that no Response Class PDU could be returned.</p> <p>OID - 1.3.6.1.2.1.11.32</p> <p>Priority: 2-Major Configuration Problem Operator Hints: Monitor for Abnormal High</p>

Table 56

SNMP - MIB II Measurements (Sheet 2 of 2)

6.2.6 UCD-SNMP-MIB

OpenScape Voice Memory, IO and CPU measurements are available via the UCD-SNMP-MIB and Host-Resources MIB.

Note: Please note that SEN does not control the SW supporting these MIBs. Some of the information may not be supported by a particulare HW platform.

6.2.6.1 Example of the data provided by the UCD-SNMP-MIB

Note: There is only a single average counter and not one for each CPU. The number is in clock ticks so the interpreting software at a surveillance OSS will have to poll and create an average over time. The formula for a percentage is:
 Idle CPU = $(idle2 - idle1) * 100 / ((idle2 - idle1) + (user2 - user1) + (nice2 - nice1) + (system2 - system1))$

The memory is as reported by vmstat.

```
+--systemStats
|  +-- ssIndex
|  +-- ssErrorName
|  +-- ssSwapIn
|  +-- ssSwapOut
|  +-- ssIOSent
|  +-- ssIOReceive
|  +-- ssSysInterrupts
|  +-- ssSysContext
|  +-- ssCpuUser
|  +-- ssCpuSystem
|  +-- ssCpuIdle
|  +-- ssCpuRawUser
|  +-- ssCpuRawNice
|  +-- ssCpuRawSystem
|  +-- ssCpuRawIdle
|  +-- ssCpuRawWait
|  +-- ssCpuRawKernel
|  +-- ssCpuRawInterrupt
|  +-- ssIORawSent (
```

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

```
| +-- ssIORawReceived
| +-- ssRawInterrupts
| +-- ssRawContexts
| +-- ssCpuRawSoftIRQ
| +-- ssRawSwapIn
| +-- ssRawSwapOut
|
```

```
+--memory
```

```
  +-- memIndex
  +-- memErrorName
  +-- memTotalSwap
  +-- memAvailSwap
  +-- memTotalReal
  +-- memAvailReal
  +-- memTotalSwapTXT
  +-- memAvailSwapTXT
  +-- memTotalRealTXT
  +-- memAvailRealTXT
  +-- memTotalFree
  +-- memMinimumSwap
  +-- memShared
  +-- memBuffer
  +-- memCached
  +-- memSwapError
  +-- memSwapErrorMsg
```

```
# snmpwalk -v2c -c SENSnmp localhost ucdavis
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memIndex.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memErrorName.0 = STRING: swap
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memTotalSwap.0 = INTEGER: 4000144 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memAvailSwap.0 = INTEGER: 4000144 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memTotalReal.0 = INTEGER: 8151292 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memAvailReal.0 = INTEGER: 3492536 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memTotalFree.0 = INTEGER: 7492680 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memMinimumSwap.0 = INTEGER: 16000 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memShared.0 = INTEGER: 0 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memBuffer.0 = INTEGER: 554308 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memCached.0 = INTEGER: 2891548 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::memSwapError.0 = INTEGER: noError(0)
```

UCD-SNMP-MIB::memSwapErrorMsg.0 = STRING:
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laIndex.1 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laIndex.2 = INTEGER: 2
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laIndex.3 = INTEGER: 3
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laNames.1 = STRING: Load-1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laNames.2 = STRING: Load-5
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laNames.3 = STRING: Load-15
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoad.1 = STRING: 13.01
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoad.2 = STRING: 13.05
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoad.3 = STRING: 13.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laConfig.1 = STRING: 12.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laConfig.2 = STRING: 12.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laConfig.3 = STRING: 12.00
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadInt.1 = INTEGER: 1301
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadInt.2 = INTEGER: 1305
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadInt.3 = INTEGER: 1300
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadFloat.1 = Opaque: Float: 13.010000
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadFloat.2 = Opaque: Float: 13.050000
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laLoadFloat.3 = Opaque: Float: 13.000000
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrorFlag.1 = INTEGER: error(1)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrorFlag.2 = INTEGER: error(1)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrorFlag.3 = INTEGER: error(1)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrMessage.1 = STRING: 1 min Load Average too high (= 13.01)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrMessage.2 = STRING: 5 min Load Average too high (= 13.05)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::laErrMessage.3 = STRING: 15 min Load Average too high (= 13.00)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIndex.0 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssErrorName.0 = STRING: systemStats
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSwapIn.0 = INTEGER: 0 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSwapOut.0 = INTEGER: 0 kB
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIOSent.0 = INTEGER: 85 blocks/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIOReceive.0 = INTEGER: 0 blocks/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSysInterrupts.0 = INTEGER: 326 interrupts/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssSysContext.0 = INTEGER: 2214 switches/s
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuUser.0 = INTEGER: 5
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuSystem.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuIdle.0 = INTEGER: 93
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawUser.0 = Counter32: 9615391

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawNice.0 = Counter32: 16683
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawSystem.0 = Counter32: 2182167
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawIdle.0 = Counter32: 1103073847
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawWait.0 = Counter32: 1230820
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawKernel.0 = Counter32: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawInterrupt.0 = Counter32: 8340
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIORawSent.0 = Counter32: 66757546
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssIORawReceived.0 = Counter32: 3891576
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawInterrupts.0 = Counter32: 245262872
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawContexts.0 = Counter32: 1939711745
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssCpuRawSoftIRQ.0 = Counter32: 41496
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawSwapIn.0 = Counter32: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::ssRawSwapOut.0 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DLMOD-MIB::dlmodNextIndex.0 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.1 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.2 = INTEGER: 2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.3 = INTEGER: 3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.4 = INTEGER: 4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.5 = INTEGER: 5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.6 = INTEGER: 6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.7 = INTEGER: 7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.8 = INTEGER: 8
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.9 = INTEGER: 9
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.10 = INTEGER: 10
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.11 = INTEGER: 11
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.12 = INTEGER: 12
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.13 = INTEGER: 13
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.14 = INTEGER: 14
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.15 = INTEGER: 15
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.16 = INTEGER: 16
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.17 = INTEGER: 17
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.18 = INTEGER: 18
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.19 = INTEGER: 19
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.20 = INTEGER: 20
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.21 = INTEGER: 21
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.22 = INTEGER: 22
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.23 = INTEGER: 23
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.24 = INTEGER: 24
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.25 = INTEGER: 25

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.26 = INTEGER: 26
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.27 = INTEGER: 27
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.28 = INTEGER: 28
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.29 = INTEGER: 29
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.30 = INTEGER: 30
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.31 = INTEGER: 31
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.32 = INTEGER: 32
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.33 = INTEGER: 33
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.34 = INTEGER: 34
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.35 = INTEGER: 35
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.36 = INTEGER: 36
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.37 = INTEGER: 37
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.38 = INTEGER: 38
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.39 = INTEGER: 39
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.40 = INTEGER: 40
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.41 = INTEGER: 41
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.42 = INTEGER: 42
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.43 = INTEGER: 43
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.44 = INTEGER: 44
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.45 = INTEGER: 45
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOIndex.46 = INTEGER: 46
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.1 = STRING: ram0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.2 = STRING: ram1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.3 = STRING: ram2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.4 = STRING: ram3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.5 = STRING: ram4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.6 = STRING: ram5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.7 = STRING: ram6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.8 = STRING: ram7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.9 = STRING: ram8
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.10 = STRING: ram9
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.11 = STRING: ram10
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.12 = STRING: ram11
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.13 = STRING: ram12
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.14 = STRING: ram13
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.15 = STRING: ram14
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.16 = STRING: ram15
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.17 = STRING: sr0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.18 = STRING: sda

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.19 = STRING: sda1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.20 = STRING: sda2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.21 = STRING: sda3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.22 = STRING: sda4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.23 = STRING: sda5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.24 = STRING: sda6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.25 = STRING: sda7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.26 = STRING: sda8
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.27 = STRING: sda9
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.28 = STRING: sda10
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.29 = STRING: sda11
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.30 = STRING: sda12
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.31 = STRING: sda13
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.32 = STRING: sda14
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.33 = STRING: sda15
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.34 = STRING: sdb
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.35 = STRING: md0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.36 = STRING: loop0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.37 = STRING: loop1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.38 = STRING: loop2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.39 = STRING: loop3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.40 = STRING: loop4
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.41 = STRING: loop5
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.42 = STRING: loop6
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.43 = STRING: loop7
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.44 = STRING: md1
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.45 = STRING: md2
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIODevice.46 = STRING: md3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.4 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.11 = Counter32: 0

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.18 = Counter32: 1992004096
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.19 = Counter32: 206336
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.20 = Counter32: 910244864
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.21 = Counter32: 1572864
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.22 = Counter32: 3072
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.23 = Counter32: 414607872
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.24 = Counter32: 1318912
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.25 = Counter32: 12714496
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.26 = Counter32: 4743680
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.27 = Counter32: 159392256
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.28 = Counter32: 3940864
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.29 = Counter32: 3342848
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.30 = Counter32: 283406848
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.31 = Counter32: 1110528
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.32 = Counter32: 2757120
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.33 = Counter32: 192178688
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.34 = Counter32: 499712
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.36 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.43 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONRead.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.4 = Counter32: 0

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.11 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.18 = Counter32: 2247980032
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.19 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.20 = Counter32: 4134790144
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.21 = Counter32: 131072
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.22 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.23 = Counter32: 1793713152
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.24 = Counter32: 3458048
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.25 = Counter32: 87937024
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.26 = Counter32: 798013440
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.27 = Counter32: 792976384
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.28 = Counter32: 34331136
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.29 = Counter32: 133648896
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.30 = Counter32: 3508507648
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.31 = Counter32: 202240
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.32 = Counter32: 305664
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.33 = Counter32: 1417307136
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.34 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.36 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.43 = Counter32: 0

UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIONWritten.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.4 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.11 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.18 = Counter32: 95442
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.19 = Counter32: 214
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.20 = Counter32: 63964
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.21 = Counter32: 1396
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.22 = Counter32: 3
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.23 = Counter32: 24159
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.24 = Counter32: 712
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.25 = Counter32: 6151
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.26 = Counter32: 8740
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.27 = Counter32: 25357
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.28 = Counter32: 6413
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.29 = Counter32: 5808
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.30 = Counter32: 41102
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.31 = Counter32: 1756
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.32 = Counter32: 4853
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.33 = Counter32: 78431
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.34 = Counter32: 45
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.36 = Counter32: 0

SNMP Performance Measurements

SNMPv2 MIBs

```
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.43 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOReads.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.1 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.2 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.3 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.4 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.5 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.6 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.7 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.8 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.9 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.10 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.11 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.12 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.13 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.14 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.15 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.16 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.17 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.18 = Counter32: 2747399
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.19 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.20 = Counter32: 3106950
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.21 = Counter32: 68
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.22 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.23 = Counter32: 439607
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.24 = Counter32: 869
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.25 = Counter32: 21672
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.26 = Counter32: 195202
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.27 = Counter32: 1242466
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.28 = Counter32: 9723
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.29 = Counter32: 32770
```

```
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.30 = Counter32: 857082
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.31 = Counter32: 115
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.32 = Counter32: 261
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.33 = Counter32: 2445171
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.34 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.35 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.36 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.37 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.38 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.39 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.40 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.41 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.42 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.43 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.44 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.45 = Counter32: 0
UCD-DISKIO-MIB::diskIOWrites.46 = Counter32: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::logMatchMaxEntries.0 = INTEGER: 50
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionIndex.0 = INTEGER: 1
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionTag.0 = STRING: 5.4
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionDate.0 = STRING: $Date: 2006/09/15 00:48:42
$
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionCDate.0 = STRING: Tue Nov 10 16:05:33 2009
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionIdent.0 = STRING: $Id: versioninfo.c,v 5.3
2006/09/15 00:48:42 tanders Exp $
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionConfigureOptions.0 = STRING: '--
host=x86_64-suse-linux-gnu' '--build=x86_64-suse-linux-gnu' '--
target=x86_64-suse-linux' '--program-prefix=' '--prefix=/usr' '-
-exec-prefix=/usr' '--bindir=/usr/bin' '--sbindir=/usr/sbin' '--
sysconfdir=/etc' '--datadir=/usr/share' '--includedir=/usr/
include' '--libdir=/usr/lib64' '--libexecdir=/u
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionClearCache.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionUpdateConfig.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionRestartAgent.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionSavePersistentData.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::versionDoDebugging.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrIndex.0 = INTEGER: 0
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrNames.0 = STRING: snmp
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrErrorFlag.0 = INTEGER: noError(0)
UCD-SNMP-MIB::snmperrErrorMessage.0 = STRING:
```

7 Managing SNMP Trap Destinations

Normally, the SNMP trap destinations are configured during installation; however, additional trap destinations can be created, modified, displayed and/or deleted using the other associated `SnmpEventFilter` commands in the RTP CLI.

This chapter assumes the user knows how to use and access the RTP CLI. For information on either of these topics, refer to the *OpenScope Voice Configuration Manual: Volume 3, Configuration and Administration Using CLI Application-level Management* book.

7.1 Creating SNMP Trap Destinations

To create a new SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

```
Configuration Management.....1
Fault Management.....2
Performance Management.....3
Security Management.....4
System Management.....5
Application-level Management.....6

Open Logfile.....93
Show Callback Output.....94
Wait for Callbacks.....95
Change Password.....96
New Login.....97
Expert Mode.....98
Exit.....99
```

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

```
Events.....1
Alarms.....2
Trace.....3
Audit.....4
Recovery.....5

Return.....99
```

Selection: 1

3. From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **14 (createSnmEventFilter)**.

Events (methods) :

registerForEvents.....	1
unregisterForEvents.....	2
reRegisterForEvents.....	3
recoverEvents.....	4
getEventSets.....	5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....	6
getFullEventDescription.....	7
modifyEventParameters.....	8
getEventEscalationFilters.....	9
addEventEscalationFilter.....	10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....	11
removeEvents.....	12
getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....	13
createSnmEventFilter.....	14
modifySnmEventFilter.....	15
removeSnmEventFilter.....	16
getSnmEventFilters.....	17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....	18
addCriticalEvent.....	19
removeCriticalEvent.....	20
Display Class Name.....	98
Return.....	99

Selection (default: 17): 14

4. The **createSnmEventFilter** displays the following message and requests the input the IP address of the trap destination (x.x.x.x) and press **Enter**.

executing method createSnmEventFilter...

ipAddr:

5. The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

eventSets[0] <end: <Return>>:

6. The following is displayed; enter **1**.

```
severities[0] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 1
```

Managing SNMP Trap Destinations

Creating SNMP Trap Destinations

7. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
severities[1] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 2
```

8. The following is displayed; enter **3**.

```
severities[2] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 3
```

9. The following is displayed; enter **4**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 4
```

Attention: Event Severity, EVT_SEV_INFORMATION (5), typically should not be sent to any trap destination.

10. The following is displayed; enter **6**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 6
```

11. The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>:
```

12. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
snmpVersion <EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V1: 1,  
            EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V2c: 2,  
            EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V3: 3>: 2
```

Press <Return> to continue

7.2 Modifying SNMP Trap Destinations

To modify an existing SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

```
Configuration Management.....1  
Fault Management.....2  
Performance Management.....3  
Security Management.....4  
System Management.....5  
Application-level Management.....6  
  
Open Logfile.....93  
Show Callback Output.....94  
Wait for Callbacks.....95  
Change Password.....96  
New Login.....97  
Expert Mode.....98  
Exit.....99
```

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

```
Events.....1  
Alarms.....2  
Trace.....3  
Audit.....4  
Recovery.....5
```

Return.....99

Selection: 1

Managing SNMP Trap Destinations

Modifying SNMP Trap Destinations

3. From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **15 (modifySnmpeventFilter)**.

Events (methods) :

```
registerForEvents.....1
unregisterForEvents.....2
reRegisterForEvents.....3
recoverEvents.....4
getEventSets.....5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....6
getFullEventDescription.....7
modifyEventParameters.....8
getEventEscalationFilters.....9
addEventEscalationFilter.....10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....11
removeEvents.....12
getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....13
createSnmpeventFilter.....14
modifySnmpeventFilter.....15
removeSnmpeventFilter.....16
getSnmpeventFilters.....17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....18
addCriticalEvent.....19
removeCriticalEvent.....20

Display Class Name.....98
Return.....99
```

Selection (default: 17): 15

4. The **modifySnmpeventFilter** displays the following message and requests the input the IP address of the trap destination (x.x.x.x) and press **Enter**.

```
executing method modifySnmpeventFilter...
```

```
ipAddr:
```

5. The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

```
eventSets[0] <end: <Return>>:
```

6. The following is displayed; enter **1**.

```
severities[0] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,
end: <Return>>: 1
```

7. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
severities[1] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 2
```

8. The following is displayed; enter **3**.

```
severities[2] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 3
```

9. The following is displayed; enter **4**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 4
```

Attention: Event Severity, EVT_SEV_INFORMATION (5), typically should not be sent to any trap destination.

10. The following is displayed; enter **6**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>: 6
```

11. The following is displayed; press **Enter**.

```
severities[3] <EVT_SEV_CRITICAL: 1,  
EVT_SEV_MAJOR: 2,  
EVT_SEV_MINOR: 3,  
EVT_SEV_WARNING: 4,  
EVT_SEV_INFORMATION: 5,  
EVT_SEV_CLEAR: 6,  
end: <Return>>:
```

Managing SNMP Trap Destinations

Deleting SNMP Trap Destinations

12. The following is displayed; enter **2**.

```
snmpVersion <EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V1: 1,  
                EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V2c: 2,  
                EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V3: 3>: 2  
trapDestPort <(1..32767)> (default: -1):  
  
Press <Return> to continue
```

7.3 Deleting SNMP Trap Destinations

To remove an SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

```
Configuration Management.....1  
Fault Management.....2  
Performance Management.....3  
Security Management.....4  
System Management.....5  
Application-level Management.....6  
  
Open Logfile.....93  
Show Callback Output.....94  
Wait for Callbacks.....95  
Change Password.....96  
New Login.....97  
Expert Mode.....98  
Exit.....99
```

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

```
Events.....1  
Alarms.....2  
Trace.....3  
Audit.....4  
Recovery.....5
```

Return.....99

Selection: 1

- From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **16 (removeSnmEventFilter)**.

Events (methods) :

registerForEvents.....	1
unregisterForEvents.....	2
reRegisterForEvents.....	3
recoverEvents.....	4
getEventSets.....	5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....	6
getFullEventDescription.....	7
modifyEventParameters.....	8
getEventEscalationFilters.....	9
addEventEscalationFilter.....	10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....	11
removeEvents.....	12
getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....	13
createSnmEventFilter.....	14
modifySnmEventFilter.....	15
removeSnmEventFilter.....	16
getSnmEventFilters.....	17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....	18
addCriticalEvent.....	19
removeCriticalEvent.....	20
Display Class Name.....	98
Return.....	99

Selection (default: 17): 16

- The **removeSnmEventFilter** displays the following message and requests the input the IP address of the trap destination (x.x.x.x) and press **Enter**.

executing method removeSnmEventFilter...

ipAddr: 172.20.1.100

Do you want to execute this action? (default: yes):

Press <Return> to continue

7.4 Displaying SNMP Trap Destinations

To display an SNMP trap destination, perform the following steps:

1. From the **Main Menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **2 (Fault Management)**.

Main Menu:

Configuration Management.....	1
Fault Management.....	2
Performance Management.....	3
Security Management.....	4
System Management.....	5
Application-level Management.....	6
Open Logfile.....	93
Show Callback Output.....	94
Wait for Callbacks.....	95
Change Password.....	96
New Login.....	97
Expert Mode.....	98
Exit.....	99

Selection: 2

2. From the **Fault Management** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **1 (Events)**.

Fault Management:

Events.....	1
Alarms.....	2
Trace.....	3
Audit.....	4
Recovery.....	5
Return.....	99

Selection: 1

3. From the **Events menu** (shown below), at the Selection prompt, enter the following menu selection: **17 (getSnmpeventFilter)**.

Events (methods):

registerForEvents.....	1
unregisterForEvents.....	2
reRegisterForEvents.....	3
recoverEvents.....	4
getEventSets.....	5
getEventBasicDescriptions.....	6
getFullEventDescription.....	7
modifyEventParameters.....	8
getEventEscalationFilters.....	9
addEventEscalationFilter.....	10
removeEventEscalationFilter.....	11
removeEvents.....	12


```

getLatestEventSequenceNumber.....13
createSnmpeventFilter.....14
modifySnmpeventFilter.....15
removeSnmpeventFilter.....16
getSnmpeventFilters.....17
getCriticalEventDescriptions.....18
addCriticalEvent.....19
removeCriticalEvent.....20

Display Class Name.....98
Return.....99

```

Selection (default: 17): 17

4. The **getSnmpeventFilter** displays the following:

executing method getSnmpeventFilters...

Ok.

```

{
(de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpeventFilterInfo@1cffe4)
ipAddr: 10.22.100.100
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: -1
}

{
(de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpeventFilterInfo@5b0668)
ipAddr: 10.22.100.105
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: 162
}

{ (de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpeventFilterInfo@1d5a0)
ipAddr: 10.22.140.240
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: 162
}

{
(de.siemens.icp.rtp.eventMgmt.SnmpeventFilterInfo@701a27)
ipAddr: 10.22.21.40
eventSets:
severityLevels: 1 2 3 4 6
snmpVersion: 2
lastTransId: 0
trapDestPort: 162
}

```

Press <Return> to continue

7.5 Troubleshooting

Attention: For help with expert mode commands or RTP CLI Application-level commands, refer to the *OpenScape Voice Configuration Manual: Volume 3, Config and Admin Using CLI Application-level Mgmt* book.

7.5.1 Testing Alarms

To test an alarm, refer to the below example:

1. Login as root and type the following commands to test the alarm.

```
su - srx
../SendAlarm 217 1 fo1 fo2 fo3 "Test Alarm"
```

A trap is sent to the configured trap destinations. Additionally, the active alarm is shown in the active alarm table and can be verified by displaying the alarms via the RTP CLI. In this particular example, there would be a critical alarm with the short text:

```
"FaultyObject = fo1/fo2/fo3: Loss of communication".
```

2. Clear the alarm via the command:

```
SendAlarm 217 4 fo1 fo2 fo3 "Test Alarm"
```

3. A clear trap and correlation trap must be sent to the trap destinations.

The alarm should no longer be present in the CLI display.

7.5.2 Checking the node.cfg File

Attention: Checking the node.cfg file is generally used *before* system installation to set up the trap destinations.

To determine if there is an entry for the OpenScape Voice File Management Server, open the node.cfg file to check if an IP address for the SNMP trap destination is provided. Type the following command:

```
# vi /etc/hiq8000/node.cfg
```

An address should display, as shown in the example below:

```
...snmp_server4: 10.22.140.240
```

7.6 Expert Mode Commands

Below are the expert mode commands for the create and modify commands for SnmpEventFilter as well as examples for all.

```
ipAddr { [ eventSets ... ] } // {} = ALL
{ [ severityLevels <1=EVT_SEV_CRITICAL | 2=EVT_SEV_MAJOR |
3=EVT_SEV_MINOR | 4=EVT_SEV_WARNING | 5|EVT_SEV_INFORMATION
| 6=EVT_SEV_CLEAR > ... ] } // {} = ALL
snmpVersion < 1=EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V1 | 2=EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V2c |
3=EVT_SNMP_TRAP_V3 >
trapDestPort < 1..32767 | -1=DEFAULT_PORT>
```

examples:

```
evtCreateSnmpEventFilter "172.25.99.66" {} { 1 2 3 4 6 } 2 -1
evtGetSnmpEventFilters
evtModifySnmpEventFilter ("172.25.99.66" {} { 3 4 5 } 2
8086)
evtRemoveSnmpEventFilter "172.25.99.66"
```


Index

B

backward compatibility 14

C

change an SNMP trap destination 155
 compile order 17
 create an SNMP trap destination 152

D

delete an SNMP trap destination 158
 display an SNMP trap destination 160

E

Emmanate 16

G

get an SNMP trap destination 160

H

hiPathSIPCounterAboveHighThld 54
 hiPathSIPCounterAboveLowThld 54
 hiPathSIPCounterBelowThld 54
 hiQAccountDeletedTrap 41
 hiQAccountDisabledTrap 41
 hiQAccountInactiveTrap 41
 hiQAucUscFileSeqNumberErrorTrap 42
 hiQAucUscLocalSecStorageOk 42
 hiQAucUscPriStorNotPossibleTrap 41
 hiQAucUscPriStorOKTrap 41
 hiQAucUscSecStorNotPossibleTrap 42
 hiQAucUscServerTxCdrTrap 41
 hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowCritThld 42
 hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMajorThld 42
 hiQAudAvailDiskSpBelowMinorThld 42
 hiQAudCPUUtilAboveCritThld 45
 hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMajorThld 45
 hiQAudCPUUtilAboveMinorThld 45
 hiQAudCPUUtilBelowThreshTrap 45
 hiQAudCPUUtilChangedTrap 45
 hiQAudCPUUtilTrap 45
 hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged1Trap 43
 hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged2Trap 43
 hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged3Trap 43
 hiQAudFileGroupSizeChanged4Trap 43
 hiQAudFileGrpAboveCritThld 43
 hiQAudFileGrpBelowThreshTrap 43
 hiQAudFileSystemAboveMinTrap 43
 hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin1Trap 42
 hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin2Trap 42
 hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin3Trap 42
 hiQAudFileSystemBelowMin4Trap 42
 hiQAuditStartingTrap 42
 hiQAudOSProcInstanceNotRunningTrap 45
 hiQAudOSProcNotRunningTrap 45
 hiQAudProcessNotRunningMajorTrap 45
 hiQAudProcessNotRunningMinorTrap 45
 hiQAudProcessRunningTrap 52
 hiQAudProcHeapAboveCritThld 43
 hiQAudProcHeapAboveMajorThld 43
 hiQAudProcHeapAboveMinorThld 44
 hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged1Trap 44
 hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged2Trap 44
 hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged3Trap 44
 hiQAudProcHeapSizeChanged4Trap 44
 hiQAudProcHeapSizeOkTrap 44
 hiQAudProcNotRunningCriticalTrap 45
 hiQAudProcRunningTrap 45
 hiQAudProcStackAboveCritThld 44
 hiQAudProcStackAboveMajorThld 44
 hiQAudProcStackAboveMinorThld 44
 hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged1Trap 44
 hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged2Trap 44
 hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged3Trap 44
 hiQAudProcStackSizeChanged4Trap 44
 hiQAudProcStackSizeOkTrap 45
 hiQAudSemUtilAboveCritThld 46
 hiQAudSemUtilAboveMajorThld 46
 hiQAudSemUtilAboveMinorThld 46
 hiQAudSemUtilBelowThreshTrap 46
 hiQAudSemUtilChangedTrap 46
 hiQAudSemUtilTrap 46
 hiQAudShMemUtilBelowThreshTrap 46
 hiQAudShMemUtilChangedTrap 46
 hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveCritThld 46
 hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMajorThld 46
 hiQAudShMemUtilTooAboveMinorThld 46
 hiQAudShMemUtilTrap 46
 hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveCritThld 45
 hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMajorThld 45
 hiQAudSwapSpaceAboveMinorThld 45
 hiQAudSwapUtilBelowThreshTrap 46
 hiQAudSwapUtilChangedTrap 46
 hiQAudSwapUtilTrap 46
 hiQCacHighThreshTrap 47
 hiQCacLowThreshTrap 47
 hiQCritOperationModeStateChange 49
 hiqFeatLicTrunkAverageUsage 119
 hiqFeatLicTrunkMaxAverageUsage 119
 hiQFileGrpAboveMajorThld 43
 hiQFileGrpAboveMinorThld 43

Index

hiQGlobalCommsEstablishedTrap 48
hiQGlobalCommsOperational 49
hiQGlobalCriticalLossOfCommsTrap 48
hiQGlobalDegradedCommsTrap 49
hiQGlobalFuncAvailTrap 48
hiQGlobalFuncUnavailTrap 48
hiQGlobalMajorLossOfCommsTrap 48
hiQGlobalMinorLossOfCommsTrap 48
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveHighThld 48
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveLowThld 49
hiQGlobalMsgQueueAboveMedThld 48
hiQGlobalMsgQueueBelowThld 49
hiQGlobalProcAbnormalTermTrap 48
hiQGlobalProcAliasGrpAvail 48
hiQGlobalProcessAliasGrpUnavail 48
hiQGlobalProcessInitActiveTrap 48, 52
hiQGlobalProcessPartialInitFailTrap 48
hiQGlobalProcSevereInitFailTrap 48
hiQGlobalResourceExceedLimitTrap 48
hiQGlobalResourceWithinLimitTrap 48
hiQGlobalSevereDegradedCommsTrap 49
hiQGlobalVerySevereDegradedComms 49
hiQHardwareFailureTrap 49
hiQHardwareInServiceTrap 50
hiQImportantFuncUnavailTrap 48
hiQLicenseCountMismatchTrap 50
hiQLicenseCountOkTrap 50
hiQLicenseCountSyncTrap 50
hiQLicenseRestoreTrap 50
hiQLicenseSessionCountOkTrap 50
hiQLicenseSessionsTrap 50
hiQLicensesExceededTrap 50
hiQMajorOperationModeStateChange 49
hiQMinorOperationModeStateChange 49
hiQNmAliasMembersExceededTrap 51
hiQNmAliasTableLenExceededTrap 51
hiQNmDbMaxProcGrpExceededTrap 50
hiQNmDbTableNotClosedTrap 51
hiQNmDbTableNotOpenedTrap 51
hiQNmDbUnreachable1Trap 50
hiQNmDbUnreachable2Trap 51
hiQNmDiagnosticErrorTrap 51
hiQNmNodeDownMsgErrorTrap 51
hiQNmNodeMgrSignalRestartTrap 51
hiQNmNodeMgrStartingTrap 51, 52
hiQNmNodeShutdownTrap 51
hiQNmProcessCoreCreatedTrap 51
hiQNmProcessExecvErrorTrap 51
hiQNmProcessExitedwithCodeTrap 51, 52
hiQNmProcessHealthChkTimeoutTrap 51
hiQNmProcessInitCompleteTrap 50, 52
hiQNmProcessReadyTimeoutTrap 51
hiQNmProcessRestartShortTimeTrap 51
hiQNmQueueAllocErrorTrap 51
hiQNmQueueCorruptedTrap 51
hiQNmResizeGlobalProcTblTrap 51
hiQNormalOperationMode 49
hiQOperationModeStateChange 49
hiQOvCongLevelChangeTrap 53
hiQOvCongLevelToCL0Trap 53
hiQOvCongLevelToCL1Trap 53
hiQOvCongLevelToCL2Trap 53
hiQOvCongLevelToCL3Trap 53
hiQResourceHlghLimitExceeded 49
hiQResourceMediumLimitExceeded 49
hiQSbcAlarmTrap 53
hiQSbcClearTrap 53
hiQSbcSevereAlarmTrap 53
hiQSbcTrap 53
hiQSbcVerySevereAlarmTrap 53
hiQSecurityFirewallTrigClearTrap 54
hiQSecurityFirewallTrigTrap 54
hiQSevereHardwareTrap 49
hiQSmdiREcvIPAddrPortError 62
hiQSmdiRecvIPAddrPortOk 62
hiQSnmRebootForSubsystemTrap 55
hiQSnmRtpNodeDownTrap 55
hiQSnmRtpNodeDownWasUpTrap 55
hiQSnmRtpNodeUpTrap 55
hiQSnmRtpNodeUpWasDownTrap 55
hiQSnmRtpRestartforSubsystemTrap 54
hiQSnmSpecialActScrExecTrap 55
hiQSnmSpecialActScrSuccessTrap 55
hiQSnmStartupFailedTrap 55
hiQSnmStartupSuccessTrap 55
hiQSnmSubsysAdmInterventionTrap 54
hiQSnmSubsysAlreadyRunningTrap 54
hiQSnmSubsysRestartSuccessTrap 55
hiQSnmSubsystemStartErrorTrap 54
hiQSnmSystemSwitchOffTrap 55
hiQSolidBackupFailedTrap 57
hiQSolidBothHSBDbPrimaryTrap 57
hiQSolidCreateNewDbFailedTrap 56
hiQSolidDatabaseStartedTrap 56
hiQSolidDbBrokenCopyTrap 57
hiQSolidDbConvertedTrap 56
hiQSolidDbDoesNotExistsTrap 56
hiQSolidDbIndexErrorTrap 56
hiQSolidDbIndexTestSuccessTrap 56
hiQSolidDbOpenFailureTrap 56
hiQSolidDbOpeningProblemTrap 57
hiQSolidDbServerCorruptTrap 57
hiQSolidDbTstConnectFailureTrap 56
hiQSolidDbTstOpenFailureTrap 56

hiQSolidFatalErrSrvNotStartTrap 56
 hiQSolidFatalErrSrvShutdownTrap 56
 hiQSolidFlowEngineIntErrorTrap 56
 hiQSolidHSBSwitchPrimErrTrap 57
 hiQSolidHSBSwitchSecErrTrap 57
 hiQSolidLocalDbServerCorruptTrap 57
 hiQSolidNewConnsAllowedTrap 56
 hiQSolidNewDbNotCreatedTrap 56
 hiQSolidNoNewConnsAllowedTrap 56
 hiQSolidOldDbVersionTrap 56
 hiQSolidServerStartFailedTrap 56
 hiQSolidShutdownTrap 56
 hiQSolidStartedHSBPrimaryTrap 57
 hiQSolidStartedHSBSecondaryTrap 57
 hiQSolidTableConvertedTrap 57
 hiQSolidTooManyClientsTrap 56
 hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceError 55
 hiQSubMgmtRemoveResourceSuccess 55
 hiQTcaClearedTrap 60
 hiQTcaL1CommunicationTrap 58
 hiQTcaL1DatabaseTrap 59
 hiQTcaL1EnvironmentTrap 58
 hiQTcaL1EquipmentTrap 58
 hiQTcaL1IndicationTrap 59
 hiQTcaL1MibTrap 59
 hiQTcaL1ProcessingTrap 58
 hiQTcaL1SecurityTrap 59
 hiQTcaL1ServiceTrap 58
 hiQTcaL2CommunicationTrap 58
 hiQTcaL2DatabaseTrap 59
 hiQTcaL2EnvironmentTrap 58
 hiQTcaL2EquipmentTrap 58
 hiQTcaL2IndicationTrap 59
 hiQTcaL2MibTrap 59
 hiQTcaL2ProcessingTrap 58
 hiQTcaL2SecurityTrap 59
 hiQTcaL2ServiceTrap 58
 hiQTcaL3CommunicationTrap 58
 hiQTcaL3DatabaseTrap 59
 hiQTcaL3EnvironmentTrap 58
 hiQTcaL3EquipmentTrap 58
 hiQTcaL3IndicationTrap 59
 hiQTcaL3MibTrap 59
 hiQTcaL3ProcessingCriticalTrap 58
 hiQTcaL3SecurityTrap 59
 hiQTcaL3ServiceTrap 58
 hiQTcaL4CommunicationTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4DatabaseTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4EnvironmentTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4EquipmentTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4IndicationTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4MibTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4ProcessingTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4SecurityTrap 59
 hiQTcaL4ServiceTrap 59
 hiQTestCallGeneratorNotOkTrap 60
 hiQTestCallGeneratorOkTrap 60
 hiQTestCallGeneratorProvErrTrap 60
 hiQTestCallGenNotOkNodeRestart 60
 hiQTestCallGenNotOkProcRestart 60
 hiQTestCallGenOverloadDetTrap 60
 hiQTicCopyToTicketPoolFailed 57
 hiQTicDiskFullTicketPoolFailed 57
 hiQTicPoolDiskDevNotAccessible 57
 hiQUCEServicesRegisteringTrap 60
 hiQUCEServicesRegistrationFailedTrap 60
 hiQVeryImportantFuncUnavailTrap 48
 hiQVerySevereHardwareFailureTrap 49

I

icmpMsgStatsInPkts 124
 icmpMsgStatsOutPkts 124
 icmpStatsInErrors 123
 icmpStatsInMsgs 123
 icmpStatsOutErrors 124
 icmpStatsOutMsgs 123
 ifHCInBroadcastPkts 122
 ifHCInMulticastPkts 122
 ifHCInOctets 122
 ifHCInUcastPkts 122
 ifHCOutBroadcastPkts 123
 ifHCOutMulticastPkts 123
 ifHCOutOctets 122
 ifHCOutUcastPkts 123
 ifInBroadcastPkts 121
 ifInDiscards 120
 ifInErrors 120
 ifInMulticastPkts 121
 ifInOctets 120
 ifInUcastPkts 120
 ifInUnknownProtos 120
 ifOperStatus 120
 ifOutBroadcastPkts 122
 ifOutDiscards 121
 ifOutErrors 121
 ifOutMulticastPkts 122
 ifOutOctets 121
 ifOutUcastPkts 121
 iplfStatsHCInBcastPkts 135
 iplfStatsHCInDelivers 132
 iplfStatsHCInForwDatagrams 131
 iplfStatsHCInMcastOctets 135
 iplfStatsHCInMcastPkts 134
 iplfStatsHCInOctets 130

Index

ipIfStatsHCInReceives 130
ipIfStatsHCOutBcastPkts 136
ipIfStatsHCOutForwDatagrams 133
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastOctets 135
ipIfStatsHCOutMcastPkts 135
ipIfStatsHCOutOctets 134
ipIfStatsHCOutRequests 133
ipIfStatsHCOutTransmits 134
ipIfStatsInAddrErrors 131
ipIfStatsInBcastPkts 135
ipIfStatsInDelivers 132
ipIfStatsInDiscards 132
ipIfStatsInForwDatagrams 131
ipIfStatsInHdrErrors 131
ipIfStatsInMcastOctets 134
ipIfStatsInMcastPkts 134
ipIfStatsInNoRoutes 131
ipIfStatsInOctets 130
ipIfStatsInReceives 130
ipIfStatsInTruncatedPkts 131
ipIfStatsInUnknownProtos 131
ipIfStatsOutBcastPkts 135
ipIfStatsOutDiscards 133
ipIfStatsOutForwDatagrams 133
ipIfStatsOutFragFails 133
ipIfStatsOutFragOKs 133
ipIfStatsOutFragReqds 133
ipIfStatsOutMcastOctets 135
ipIfStatsOutMcastPkts 135
ipIfStatsOutOctets 134
ipIfStatsOutRequests 132
ipIfStatsOutTransmits 134
ipIfStatsReasmFails 132
ipIfStatsReasmOKs 132
ipIfStatsReasmReqds 132
ipSystemStatsHCInBcastPkts 130
ipSystemStatsHCInDelivers 126
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastOctets 129
ipSystemStatsHCInMcastPkts 129
ipSystemStatsHCInOctets 124
ipSystemStatsHCInReceives 124
ipSystemStatsHCOutBcastPkts 130
ipSystemStatsHCOutForwDatagrams 127
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastOctets 129
ipSystemStatsHCOutMcastPkts 129
ipSystemStatsHCOutOctets 128
ipSystemStatsHCOutRequests 127
ipSystemStatsHCOutTransmits 128
ipSystemStatsInAddrErrors 125
ipSystemStatsInBcastPkts 129
ipSystemStatsInDelivers 126
ipSystemStatsInDiscards 126

ipSystemStatsInForwDatagrams 125
ipSystemStatsInHCForwDatagrams 126
ipSystemStatsInHdrErrors 125
ipSystemStatsInMcastOctets 129
ipSystemStatsInMcastPkts 128
ipSystemStatsInNoRoutes 125
ipSystemStatsInOctets 124
ipSystemStatsInReceives 124
ipSystemStatsInTruncatedPkts 125
ipSystemStatsInUnknownProtos 125
ipSystemStatsOutBcastPkts 130
ipSystemStatsOutDiscards 127
ipSystemStatsOutForwDatagrams 127
ipSystemStatsOutFragCreates 128
ipSystemStatsOutFragFails 128
ipSystemStatsOutFragOKs 128
ipSystemStatsOutFragReqds 127
ipSystemStatsOutMcastOctets 129
ipSystemStatsOutMcastPkts 129
ipSystemStatsOutNoRoutes 127
ipSystemStatsOutOctets 128
ipSystemStatsOutRequests 127
ipSystemStatsOutTransmits 128
ipSystemStatsReasmFails 126
ipSystemStatsReasmOKs 126
ipSystemStatsReasmReqds 126

M

management information base 40
MG-Soft 16
MIB 40
mib directory 14
modify an SNMP trap destination 155

N

Net-SNMP 16
new SNMP trap destination 152

O

OID 40

R

remove an SNMP trap destination 158
rtpArmAlarmAction 28
rtpArmAlarmId 28
rtpArmAlarmObjectAction 27
rtpArmAlarmObjectStatus 27
rtpArmAlarmObjectType 27
rtpArmAlarmTime 28
rtpArmAlarmType 28
rtpArmCiAmountOfCorrIDs 29
rtpArmCiAmountOfParts 29
rtpArmCiCorrIDs 29

rtpArmCiLastTransId 29
 rtpArmCiMultipartNum 29
 rtpArmCorrIdTrap 29
 rtpClusterName 21
 rtpEvtAlarmType 21
 rtpEvtCurrId 20, 29
 rtpEvtDescriptorAlarmType 23
 rtpEvtDescriptorNum 23
 rtpEvtDescriptorSet 23
 rtpEvtDescriptorSeverity 23
 rtpEvtEndkey 20
 rtpEvtEventTime 20
 rtpEvtFaultyObject 20
 rtpEvtFetAlarmType 25
 rtpEvtFetCurrId 24
 rtpEvtFetEndkey 24
 rtpEvtFetEventTime 24
 rtpEvtFetFaultyObject 24
 rtpEvtFetFormatText 24
 rtpEvtFetIpAddress 24
 rtpEvtFetNum 24
 rtpEvtFetParameters 25
 rtpEvtFetReportingObject 24
 rtpEvtFetSet 24
 rtpEvtFetSeverity 24
 rtpEvtFetShortText 25
 rtpEvtFilterEventSets 26
 rtpEvtFilterIpAddress 26
 rtpEvtFilterLastCurrId 26
 rtpEvtFilterLastTransId 21, 26
 rtpEvtFilterRowStatus 26
 rtpEvtFilterSeverityLevels 26
 rtpEvtFilterSnmpVersion 26
 rtpEvtFormatText 20
 rtpEvtLastEventSequenceNumber 21
 rtpEvtNum 20, 40
 rtpEvtParameters 21
 rtpEvtReportingObject 20
 rtpEvtSequenceNumberIndex 20
 rtpEvtSet 20, 40
 rtpEvtSeverity 20
 rtpEvtShortText 21

S

service registration faults 60
 SIP Proxy 63
 SNMP operations 18
 SNMP trap destination

- change 155
- create 152
- delete 158
- display 160

get 160

- modify 155
- remove 158

 SNMP Trap OID Example 40
 snmpEnableAuthenTraps 140
 snmplnASNParseErrs 140
 snmplnBadCommunityNames 139
 snmplnBadCommunityUses 139
 snmplnBadVersions 139
 snmplnPkts 139
 snmpProxyDrops 140
 snmpSilentDrops 140

T

tcpActiveOpens 136
 tcpAttemptFails 136
 tcpCurrEstab 137
 tcpEstabResets 136
 tcpHCInSegs 137
 tcpHCOutSegs 137
 tcpInErrs 137
 tcpInSegs 137
 tcpOutRsts 138
 tcpOutSegs 137
 tcpPassiveOpens 136
 tcpRetransSegs 137

U

UA Client 63
 UA Server 63
 udpHCInDatagrams 138
 udpHCOutDatagrams 139
 udpInDatagrams 138
 udpInErrors 138
 udpNoPorts 138
 udpOutDatagrams 138
 User Agent Client 63
 User Agent Server 63
 usSrxMgcp500ErrorCounter 82
 usSrxMgcp501ErrorCounter 82
 usSrxMgcp502ErrorCounter 82
 usSrxMgcp503ErrorCounter 82
 usSrxMgcp504ErrorCounter 82
 usSrxMgcp505ErrorCounter 83
 usSrxMgcp506ErrorCounter 83
 usSrxMgcp507ErrorCounter 83
 usSrxMgcp508ErrorCounter 83
 usSrxMgcp509ErrorCounter 84
 usSrxMgcp510ErrorCounter 84
 usSrxMgcp511ErrorCounter 84
 usSrxMgcp512ErrorCounter 84
 usSrxMgcp513ErrorCounter 85

Index

usSrxMgcp514ErrorCounter 85
usSrxMgcp515ErrorCounter 85
usSrxMgcp516ErrorCounter 85
usSrxMgcp517ErrorCounter 85
usSrxMgcp518ErrorCounter 86
usSrxMgcp519ErrorCounter 86
usSrxMgcp520ErrorCounter 86
usSrxMgcp521ErrorCounter 86
usSrxMgcp522ErrorCounter 87
usSrxMgcp523ErrorCounter 87
usSrxMgcp524ErrorCounter 87
usSrxMgcp525ErrorCounter 87
usSrxMgcp526ErrorCounter 88
usSrxMgcp527ErrorCounter 88
usSrxMgcp528ErrorCounter 88
usSrxMgcp529ErrorCounter 88
usSrxMgcp530ErrorCounter 88
usSrxMgcp531ErrorCounter 89
usSrxMgcp532ErrorCounter 89
usSrxMgcp533ErrorCounter 89
usSrxMgcp534ErrorCounter 89
usSrxMgcp535ErrorCounter 89
usSrxMgcp536ErrorCounter 90
usSrxMgcp537ErrorCounter 90
usSrxMgcp538ErrorCounter 90
usSrxMgcp539ErrorCounter 90
usSrxMgcp540ErrorCounter 90
usSrxMgcp541ErrorCounter 91
usSrxMgcpAuditConnAckReceivedCounter 81
usSrxMgcpAuditConnSentCounter 81
usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointAckReceivedCounter 81
usSrxMgcpAuditEndPointSentCounter 80
usSrxMgcpCreateConnAckReceivedCounter 78
usSrxMgcpCreateConnSentCounter 78
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckReceivedCounter 79
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnAckSentCounter 79
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnReceivedCounter 79
usSrxMgcpDeleteConnSentCounter 79
usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigAckReceivedCounter 81
usSrxMgcpEndPointConfigSentCounter 81
usSrxMgcpModifyConnAckReceivedCounter 78
usSrxMgcpModifyConnSentCounter 78
usSrxMgcpMTATransientErrorCounter 81
usSrxMgcpNotifyAckSentCounter 80
usSrxMgcpNotifyReceivedCounter 80
usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestAckReceivedCounter 80
usSrxMgcpNotifyRequestSentCounter 80
usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressAckSentCounter 80
usSrxMgcpRestartInProgressReceivedCounter 79
usSrxServiceACRActBySubscriberCounter 101
usSrxServiceACRActConfirmAnnounceUnavail-
Counter 102
usSrxServiceACRCallToDenialAnnounceCounter 101
usSrxServiceACRDeactBySubscriberCounter 101
usSrxServiceACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavail-
Counter 102
usSrxServiceACRDenialAnnounceUnavailCounter
102
usSrxServiceACRNotActDueToResourceUnavail-
Counter 101
usSrxServiceACRNotDeactDueToResourceUnavail-
Counter 101
usSrxServiceCFActToAllowedNumberCounter 94
usSrxServiceCFActToNonAllowedNumberCounter 94
usSrxServiceCFCFBLOccuredCounter 95
usSrxServiceCFCFDAOccuredCounter 95
usSrxServiceCFCFVOccuredCounter 95
usSrxServiceCFFirstAttemptSuccessCounter 95
usSrxServiceCFSecondAttemptSuccessCounter 95
usSrxServiceCFVoiceMailCounter 97
usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousDNToCalledCPE-
Counter 98
usSrxServiceCIDAnonymousNameToCalledCPE-
Counter 99
usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameDeliveryBlockingAct-
Counter 100
usSrxServiceCIDCallingNameToCalledCPECounter
99
usSrxServiceCIDCIDSDeliveryActCounter 100
usSrxServiceCIDCIDSSuppressionActCounter 100
usSrxServiceCIDCNDActivateBySubscriberCounter
98
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActivateCounter 99
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDNPrivate-
Counter 100
usSrxServiceCIDCNDBlockingActMadeDNPublic-
Counter 100
usSrxServiceCIDCNDDeactivateBySubscriber-
Counter 98
usSrxServiceCIDDNToCalledCPECounter 98
usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryCounter 99
usSrxServiceCIDTCAPNameQueryTimeoutCounter
99
usSrxServiceCIDUnavailDNToCalledCPECounter 98
usSrxServiceCIDUnavailNameToCalledCPECounter
99
usSrxServiceDeniedSLECounter 105
usSrxServiceDNDSucActivCntr 118
usSrxServiceDNDSucDeActivCntr 118
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucActivCntr 118
usSrxServiceDNDUnSucDeActivCntr 119
usSrxServiceEACRActBySubscriberCounter 103
usSrxServiceEACRActConfirmAnnounceUnavail-
Counter 102

usSrxServiceEACRDeactBySubscriberCounter 103
 usSrxServiceEACRDeactConfirmAnnounceUnavail-
 Counter 103
 usSrxServiceEACRNotActDueToResUnavailCounter
 102
 usSrxServiceEACRNotDeactDueToResUnavail-
 Counter 102
 usSrxServiceICDIncommingAttemptedCounter 112
 usSrxServiceICDIncommingCompletedCounter 113
 usSrxServiceICDOutgoingAttemptedCounter 113
 usSrxServiceICDOutgoingCompletedCounter 113
 usSrxServiceInvokingSLEAttemptsCounter 105
 usSrxServiceInvokingSLESuccessfulCounter 105
 usSrxServiceMCTStatAbort 110
 usSrxServiceMCTStatAccessesCounter 109
 usSrxServiceMCTStatActivCounter 109
 usSrxServiceMCTStatAfterCallCounter 111
 usSrxServiceMCTStatConfirmsCounter 110
 usSrxServiceMCTStatDuringCallCounter 111
 usSrxServiceMCTStatInvalDnCounter 110
 usSrxServiceMCTStatNoAuth 110
 usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAlertingCounter 111
 usSrxServiceMCTStatOnAnswerCounter 111
 usSrxServiceMCTStatOnNoReplyCounter 111
 usSrxServiceMCTStatOpFailCounter 110
 usSrxServiceMCTStatRecsSentCounter 110
 usSrxServiceRCFCallsForwardedCounter 96
 usSrxServiceRCFCallsOfferedCounter 96
 usSrxServiceRCFCallsOverflowCounter 96
 usSrxServiceSCAAccessCodeAttemptedCounter 106
 usSrxServiceSCAAttpDeniedResUnavailCounter 107
 usSrxServiceSCACusDeniedResUnavailCounter 107
 usSrxServiceSCAPinFailedCounter 107
 usSrxServiceSCAPinValidatedCounter 106
 usSrxServiceSCATrtDeniedResUnavailCounter 107
 usSrxServiceSCAUnacceptedCallsCounter 106
 usSrxServiceSCAValidationCounter 106
 usSrxServiceSCCCSCSSuccessCounter 104
 usSrxServiceSCFActvRemoteDNCounter 97
 usSrxServiceSCFCallsFwdedCounter 97
 usSrxServiceSCFFailedCounter 96
 usSrxServiceSCFFeatActivatedCounter 96
 usSrxServiceSCFOccurredCounter 96
 usSrxServiceSCFResUnavailCounter 97
 usSrxServiceSCFScrnEditCounter 97
 usSrxServiceSCFServAccCdDialedCounter 95
 usSrxServiceSCOneDigitCounter 103
 usSrxServiceSCRAccDeniedResUnaCounter 109
 usSrxServiceSCRAIICallsScreenedCounter 108
 usSrxServiceSCRAttemptCounter 108
 usSrxServiceSCRCallToDenialAnncCounter 108
 usSrxServiceSCRcusDeniedResUnaCounter 108
 usSrxServiceSCRDeniedAnncUnaCounter 109
 usSrxServiceSCTwoDigitCounter 104
 usSrxServiceTWCAttemptedCounter 112
 usSrxServiceTWCFormedCounter 112
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNoDelOpeSnd 117
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNoDelRemSnd 118
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNotDelOper 116
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIIndNotDelRem 116
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumOper 115
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvRecNumRem 115
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumberRem 115
 usSrxServiceVMMWIIInvUsrNumOper 115
 usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumInstRch 116
 usSrxServiceVMMWIMaxNumUsrRch 116
 usSrxServiceVMMWIOperCounter 113
 usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryFailureCounter 114
 usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedSuccess-
 Counter 114
 usSrxServiceVMMWIQueryReceivedUnsuccess-
 Counter 114
 usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentSuccessCounter 114
 usSrxServiceVMMWIQuerySentUnsuccessCounter
 114
 usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNoSubOperSnd 117
 usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNoSubRemSnd 117
 usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNotSubOper 116
 usSrxServiceVMMWIRecUsrNotSubRem 116
 usSrxServiceVMMWIRemCounter 114
 usSrxServiceVMMWIResUnavOper 115
 usSrxServiceVMMWIResUnavRem 115
 usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIIntOper 117
 usSrxServiceVMMWISSIIIntRem 117
 usSrxSip200OKForPrackRcvByServ 73
 usSrxSip200OKForPrackSentByCli 74
 usSrxSip200OKForUpdateRcvByServ 74
 usSrxSip200OKForUpdateSentByCli 74
 usSrxSipAckFor3xxSentByClient 75
 usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsRcvdByClient 64
 usSrxSipPerf100TryingMsgsSentByServer 72
 usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsRcvdByClient 64
 usSrxSipPerf180RingingMsgsSentByServer 72
 usSrxSipPerf183MsgRcvByClient 69
 usSrxSipPerf183MsgSentByServer 70
 usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgRcvByClient 69
 usSrxSipPerf1xxMsgSentByServer 70
 usSrxSipPerf200OKForByeMsgsRcvdByClient 74
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforByeMsgsSentByServer 74
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsRcvdByClient 68
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforCancelMsgsSentByServer 75
 usSrxSipPerf200OKForInviteMsgsRcvdByClient 65
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforInviteMsgsSentByServer 73
 usSrxSipPerf200OKforRegisterMsgsSentByServer

Index

- 69
- usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgRcvByClient 69
- usSrxSipPerf2xxMsgSentByServer 70
- usSrxSipPerf301MsgsRcvdByClient 65
- usSrxSipPerf302MsgsRcvdByClient 65
- usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgRcvByClient 69
- usSrxSipPerf3xxMsgSentByServer 71
- usSrxSipPerf487MsgsRcvdByClient 68
- usSrxSipPerf487MsgsSentByServer 75
- usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgRcvByClient 70
- usSrxSipPerf4xxMsgSentByServer 71
- usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgRcvByClient 70
- usSrxSipPerf5xxMsgSentByServer 71
- usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgRcvByClient 70
- usSrxSipPerf6xxMsgSentByServer 71
- usSrxSipPerfAckforCancelMsgsRecdByServer 76
- usSrxSipPerfAckForCancelMsgsSentByClient 68
- usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsRecdByServer 74
- usSrxSipPerfAckForErrorMsgsSentByClient 66
- usSrxSipPerfAckforInviteMsgsRecdByServer 72
- usSrxSipPerfAckForInviteMsgsSentByClient 66
- usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsRecdByServer 67
- usSrxSipPerfByeMsgsSentByClient 67
- usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsRecdByServer 75
- usSrxSipPerfCancelMsgsSentByClient 67
- usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsRcvdByClient 66
- usSrxSipPerfErrorMsgsSentByServer 73
- usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsRecdByServer 73
- usSrxSipPerfInviteMsgsSentByClient 64
- usSrxSipPerfNoSupportRcvByClient 72
- usSrxSipPerfRegisterMsgsReceivedByServer 71
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKInfo 64
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKNotify 75
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv200OKSubs 76
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv202Accepted 76
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv300Multiple 65
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxNotify 76
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxRefer 77
- usSrxSipPerfUACRcv4xx6xxSubs 64
- usSrxSipPerfUACSntInfo 64
- usSrxSipPerfUACSntNotify 75
- usSrxSipPerfUACSntRefer 76
- usSrxSipPerfUACSntSubscribe 76
- usSrxSipPerfUASRcvInfo 68
- usSrxSipPerfUASRcvNotify 66
- usSrxSipPerfUASRcvRefer 65
- usSrxSipPerfUASRcvSubscribe 67
- usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKInfo 69
- usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKNotify 67
- usSrxSipPerfUASSnt200OKSubs 68
- usSrxSipPerfUASSnt202Accepted 65
- usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxNotify 67
- usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxRefer 66
- usSrxSipPerfUASSnt4xx6xxSubs 68
- usSrxSipPrackMsgRcvByClient 72
- usSrxSipPrackMsgSentByServer 73
- usSrxSipUpdateMsgRcvByClient 72
- usSrxSipUpdateMsgSentByServer 73
- usSrxUceAbortForAuthFailCounter 93
- usSrxUceAbortForCodecUnavailableCounter 93
- usSrxUceAbortForGatewayResourceUnavailableCounter 93
- usSrxUceAbortForMiscErrorCounter 93
- usSrxUceAbortForNoRouteAvailableCounter 92
- usSrxUceAbortForNoTrunkAvailableCounter 92
- usSrxUceAbortForUnavailableResourcesCounter 92
- usSrxUceBackwardReleaseCounter 92
- usSrxUceCallsReachAddrCompleteCounter 92
- usSrxUceCallsReachAnswerCounter 92
- usSrxUceForwardReleaseCounter 91
- usSrxUceIncomingHalfCallsCounter 91
- usSrxUceOutgoingHalfCallsCounter 91
- usSrxUceSipToMgcpCounter 93
- usSrxUceSipToSipCounter 94
- usSrxUceTermToTreatmentCounter 93
- usSrxUceTotalReleaseCounter 92

Z

Zenoss 16